



US Army Corps  
of Engineers  
Buffalo District

AD-A278 421



12

Cleveland Harbor  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio

# Confined Disposal Facility Project

DTIC  
ELECTE  
APR 25 1994  
S F

Final Letter Report  
(Second Supplement)

This document has been approved  
for public release and sale; its  
distribution is unlimited.

94-12453



DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

March 1994

94 4 22 149

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE  |                       | READ INSTRUCTIONS<br>BEFORE COMPLETING FORM                |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| 1. REPORT NUMBER   | 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER                              |
| 4. TITLE (and Subtitle)<br>Cleveland Harbor, Cuyahoga County, Ohio Confined Disposal Facility Project: Final Letter Report.  |                       | 5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED<br>Final                |
|  |                       | 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER                           |
| 7. AUTHOR(s)   |                       | 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)                             |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS<br>U.S. Army Engineer District, Buffalo<br>1776 Niagara Street<br>Buffalo, N.Y. 14207-3199   |                       | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS |
| 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS  |                       | 12. REPORT DATE<br>1994                                    |
|  |                       | 13. NUMBER OF PAGES<br>89                                  |
| 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)  |                       | 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)<br>Unclassified       |
|  |                       | 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE                 |
| 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)<br><br>Approved for public release; distribution unlimited   |                       |  |
| 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)   |                       |  |
| 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  |                       |  |
| 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)<br>Cleveland Harbor<br>Confined Disposal Facility<br>Dredged Material Disposal  |                       |  |
| 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)<br>This technical report updates earlier reports that recommended the dikes be raised by seven feet at the existing Federal Confined Disposal Facility (CDF) at Site 14 and the construction of a new CDF at Site 10, north of Burke Lakefront Airport. During planning and design of the new site, water quality, water circulation, and other concerns were raised regarding the adjacent embayment caused by the construction of the CDF. A decision was made in February 1991 to terminate the work at the Burke East Site. This report describes the sites that were considered and evaluated, resubmits a modified Site 10 disposal area adjacent to Burke Airport, and presents an economic and environmental evaluation of the site. |                       |  |

DD FORM 1473 1 JAN 73 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

Supplement Number Two to:

CLEVELAND HARBOR, OHIO  
CONFINED DISPOSAL PROJECT  
LETTER REPORT

Dated January 1987

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Accession For  |                       |
| NTIS           | CRA&I                 |
| DTIC           | TAB                   |
| Unannounced    |                       |
| Justification  |                       |
| By             |                       |
| Distribution / |                       |
| Availability   |                       |
| Dist           | Avail. and/or Special |
| A-1            |                       |

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
Buffalo District  
1776 Niagara Street  
Buffalo, New York 14207

1994

Supplement Number Two to  
Cleveland Confined Disposal Report  
Letter Report  
Dated January 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Paragraph</u> | <u>Subject</u>                           | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| 1                | General                                  | 1           |
| 2                | Project Authority and Local Cooperation  | 2           |
| 3                | Alternate Disposal Plans                 | 4           |
| 4                | Proposed Disposal Plan                   | 6           |
| 5                | Construction Cost Estimate               | 9           |
| 6                | Summary of Economic Evaluation           | 10          |
| 7                | Environmental Impacts                    | 11          |
| 8                | Project Design and Construction Schedule | 12          |
| 9                | Coordination                             | 22          |
| 10               | Conclusions                              | 22          |
| 11               | Recommendation                           | 22          |

APPENDICES

| <u>Letter</u> | <u>Subject</u>  |
|---------------|---|
| A             | Correspondence  |
| B             | Economic Evaluation   |
| C             | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service -<br>Coordination Act Report |

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (Second  
volume of report which includes its own  
appendices)

## **Second Supplement to Cleveland, Ohio Confined Disposal Project Letter Report**

### **1. GENERAL**

Cleveland Harbor, Ohio is located at the mouth of the Cuyahoga River on the south shore of Lake Erie. By water, the port is approximately 176 statute miles west of Buffalo Harbor, New York and 96 miles east of Toledo Harbor, Ohio. Cleveland is an important Great Lakes port city. The population in the Cleveland and Cuyahoga County vicinity is about 1,445,000. Because of its location and transportation facilities, Cleveland has become an important local, State, Regional, National, and World center of industry and commerce. Commodities which move through the Harbor include: limestone, iron ore, cement, sand, gravel, salt, oil, grain, and general cargo. Land use in the Cleveland Harbor area is generally a mix of industrial, commercial, transportation, recreational, and some residential. The general vicinity of Cleveland Harbor provides habitat for a variety of forage and game fish and some wildlife.

Federal navigation channels in Cleveland include those in the Outer Harbor, the Old River Channel, and the Cuyahoga River Channel. Most sediments dredged from these channels are classified as polluted and not suitable for open-lake discharge. Confined disposal facilities (CDF) have been developed and utilized within the harbor area for disposal of dredged material over the last few decades. The CDF currently being utilized (CDF 14) is approaching fill capacity. Continued dredged material discharge procedures need to be identified and considered.

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, in conjunction with Federal, State, and local interests, has investigated problems and needs pertaining to maintenance of Federal navigation facilities and annual dredging and discharge of approximately 300,000 cubic yards of polluted sediments, not suitable for open lake discharge, dredged from Federal navigation channels at Cleveland Harbor. The study was conducted in accordance with present Federal legislation, guidelines and regulations. In addition to the No Action (Without Project Conditions) alternative, an array of alternate measures and/or plans were evaluated for engineering and economic feasibility, social and environmental acceptability; and their contributions towards accomplishing project planning objectives.

#### **This Report**

This report describes the events that have occurred since the Cleveland Harbor, Ohio Confined Disposal Project Letter Report (November 1986, revised 26 January 1987) was approved by North Central Division on 25 February 1987. The earlier report recommended that the dikes be raised by seven feet at the existing Federal Confined Disposal Facility (CDF) at Site 14 and

the construction of a new CDF at Site 10, north of Burke Lakefront Airport. After a local cooperator could not be found for the utility relocations at Site 10, Buffalo District met with local interests to locate a new site. A new site was located and the First Supplement to the Letter Report (September 1989) was prepared. It was subsequently approved by NCD on 27 August 1990. The September 1989 report recommended that the dikes be raised at Site 14 and the construction of a new CDF at the Burke Airport East 15-year site. Reference Figure 1.

During continued planning and coordination and design of the CDF at the Burke Airport East site water quality, water circulation, and other concerns were raised regarding the adjacent embayment caused by the construction of the CDF. Resolution of the water quality concerns would have required extensive testing and physical modeling. This testing and modeling would have required substantial funding and time with no certainty that the final results would resolve the issues raised on the impacts the CDF would have on water quality in the embayment. The water quality testing and modeling would have caused the schedule for construction of a new CDF to slip and construction would not be completed prior to the filling of the currently utilized Dike 14 even if the testing indicated no adverse impacts. This slippage in schedule would have impacted dredging and harbor operations and a decision was made in February 1991 to terminate the work on the Burke East site.

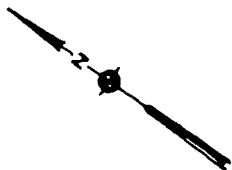
After the study of the Burke East site was terminated, Buffalo District met with local interests to locate a new disposal site. This report describes the sites that were considered and evaluated, resubmits a modified Site 10 disposal area adjacent to Burke Airport for approval, and presents an economic and environmental evaluation of the site. Raising the dikes at Site 14 remains an integral portion of the overall solution to contain the dredged sediments in the near future.

## 2. PROJECT AUTHORITY AND LOCAL COOPERATION

### a. Project Authority

The existing Federal navigation project at Cleveland, Ohio was authorized by the Rivers and Harbors Acts of 1875, 1886, 1888, 1899, 1902, 1907 and 1910. The 1937 Rivers and Harbors Act made the maintenance of the channels in the Cuyahoga and Old Rivers to a depth of 21 feet a Federal responsibility. All subsequent legislation has made maintenance of all channels in Cleveland Harbor a Federal responsibility. Since the new confined disposal facility is to be constructed under operations and maintenance authority the original project authority applies, which are the River and Harbors Acts of 1946, 1958, 1960 and 1962.

LAKE ERIE



EAST 55th STREET MARINA  
MODIFIED

SITE 14A

BURKE EAST  
20 YEAR

SITE 10

SITE 10A

SITE 10B

EAST BASIN

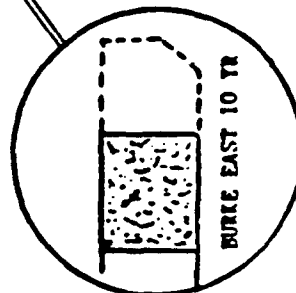
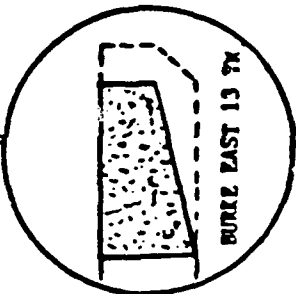
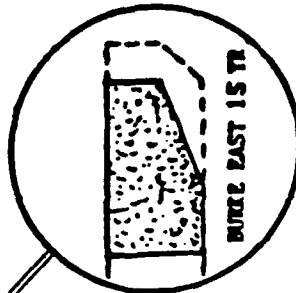
CITY OF CLEVELAND

DETROIT AVENUE

WEST BASIN

OLD RIVER

CUYAHOGA RIVER



CLEVELAND HARBOR  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
CONFINE DISPOSAL FACILITY STUDY  
**DISPOSAL SITE  
ALTERNATIVES**

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT BUFFALO

SCALE OF FEET  
2000' 0 2000' 4000'

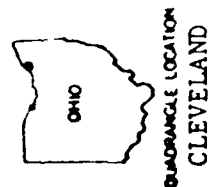


FIGURE 1

## b. Local Cooperation

The construction of the new CDF is required for the continued maintenance of the existing project and therefore will be accordance with the original project authorizing documents. The construction of the CDF is not included under the cost sharing requirements of P.L. 99-662 since the Act does not apply to previously existing projects. The city of Cleveland, as the local sponsor, would be required to provide the following assurances:

a. Furnish without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-way necessary for construction, operation, and subsequent maintenance, when and as required;

b. Accomplish without cost to the United States all alterations and relocations of transportation systems, storm drains, sewer outfalls, utilities, and other relocations and alterations made necessary by the project;

c. Hold and save the United States free from damages due to construction, operation, and maintenance of the facility; and

d. Maintain the facility after completion of its use for disposal purposes in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary of the Army.

## 3. ALTERNATE DISPOSAL PLANS

The 1986 Letter Report, which recommended raising the walls of the existing Dike 14 and constructing a new CDF at Site 10, considered 16 alternative plans in connection with seven sites. The 1989 supplemental report considered five alternative plans in connection with three sites. Reference Figure 1.

During a February 1991 meeting between the City of Cleveland and the Corps of Engineers Buffalo District, the City proposed a modification to Site 10 which was proposed in the January 1987 Letter Report. The Site 10 CDF proposed in 1987 had an area of approximately 86 acres with a usable capacity of 4,732,000 cubic yards. The construction of the Site 10 CDF would have required the extension of nine sewer outfalls. The current site modification proposed is referred to as Site 10B. This is a smaller site, has fewer utilities to relocate, and is shown in Figure 2.

Site 10B has an area of approximately 68 acres with a usable volume of 3,840,000 cubic yards. It provides approximately 15 years of capacity for consolidated dredged material at a rate of 300,000 cubic yards per year with a consolidation rate of 0.78. The CDF entails construction of a 5050 foot long rubblemound dike with a top elevation of approximately +14 feet LWD placed in water with



L A K E E R I E

LAKE APPROACH  
PROJECT DEPTH  
290 FEET

CONTOUR

EAST PIERHEAD LT

EAST ARROWHEAD  
BREAKWATER 1,250'

X-750

Y-2250'

EAST BREAKWATER LT

PROJECT LIMIT

3800'

PROJECT DEPTH 28.0 FT

PROJECT LIMIT

575'

175'

EAST PIER LT

W PIER 1602

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

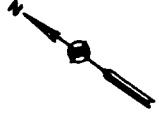
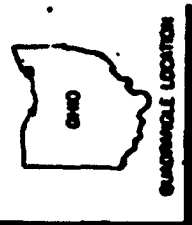
CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE

CONRAIL BRIDGE



WATER INTAKE TUNNEL  
85' BELOW L.S.D.

P-13,570'

EAST BREAKWATER

PROJECT DEPTH 4,500 FT

550 FT

PUMP OUT (IN)

SITE 10B

OVERFLOW WEIR

CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
FILLED DISPOSAL AREAS

BURKE LAKEFRONT  
AIRPORT

EAST MEMORIAL SHOREWAY

CONRAIL CORP

LAKESIDE

FEDERAL OFFICE BLD

ST CLAIR

VE

AVE

20

SUPERIOR

AVE

20

AVE

20

AVE

20

AVE

CLEVELAND HARBOR  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
CONFINE DISPOSAL FACILITY STUDY

SITE 10B

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT BUFFALO

FIGURE 2

a depth averaging -20 feet LWD. The construction of the CDF would require the extension of six sewer outfalls through the new CDF Reference Figure 4. The estimated construction cost is \$32,880,000 including \$3,980,000 for the extension of the storm sewer outfalls. The storage cost per cubic yard of consolidated dredge material is \$6.68. Figure 3 presents the cross section of the proposed stone dike. The net annual benefits would be \$3,484,700 with a benefit-to-cost ratio of 1.78.

A summary of the alternatives presented in the 1989 supplemental report plus Site 10B is presented in Table 1. A detailed description of the alternatives is presented in the 1989 supplemental report.

**Table 1**  
Summary of Supplemental Plans and Sites  
for a Confined Disposal Facility for Cleveland Harbor

| <u>Site</u>                            | <u>Area<br/>(Acres)</u> | <u>Volume<br/>(Yds<sup>3</sup>)</u> | <u>Years(1)</u> | <u>Costs<br/>(Aug 1991)</u> | <u>\$/yd<sup>3</sup> of<br/>Consolidated<br/>Material</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Site 10B                               | 68                      | 3,840,000                           | 15              | \$32,880,000                | 6.68  |
| Modified Site 10                       | 36                      | 2,071,000                           | 8.9             | 18,200,000                  | 7.19  |
| Burke East <sup>(2)</sup><br>(10-year) | 40                      | 2,340,000                           | 10              | 21,700,000                  | 7.23  |
| Burke East <sup>(2)</sup><br>(13-year) | 53                      | 3,100,000                           | 13              | 28,500,000                  | 7.17  |
| Burke East <sup>(2)</sup><br>(15-year) | 60                      | 3,510,000                           | 15              | 29,300,000                  | 6.51  |
| Burke East <sup>(2)</sup><br>(20-year) | 81                      | 4,751,000                           | 20              | 33,100,000                  | 5.43  |
| ODNR E. 55th Street                    | 41                      | 2,381,000                           | 10              | 27,000,000                  | 8.85  |

(1) Disposal rate of 300,000 cubic yards per year and a 22 percent consolidation factor used based upon current conditions at Cleveland Dike 14.

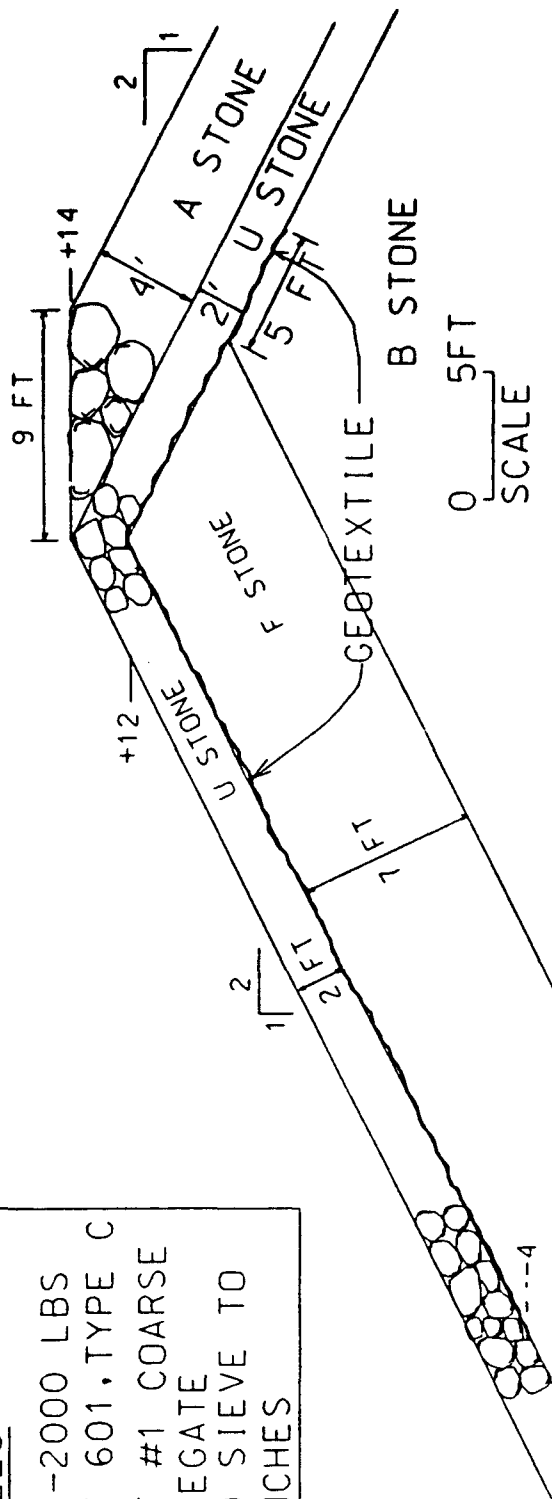
(2) All of the Burke East sites would be subject to the water quality and circulation concerns raised during the detailed design of the Burke East 15-Year site and would therefore be unacceptable.

#### 4. PROPOSED DISPOSAL PLAN

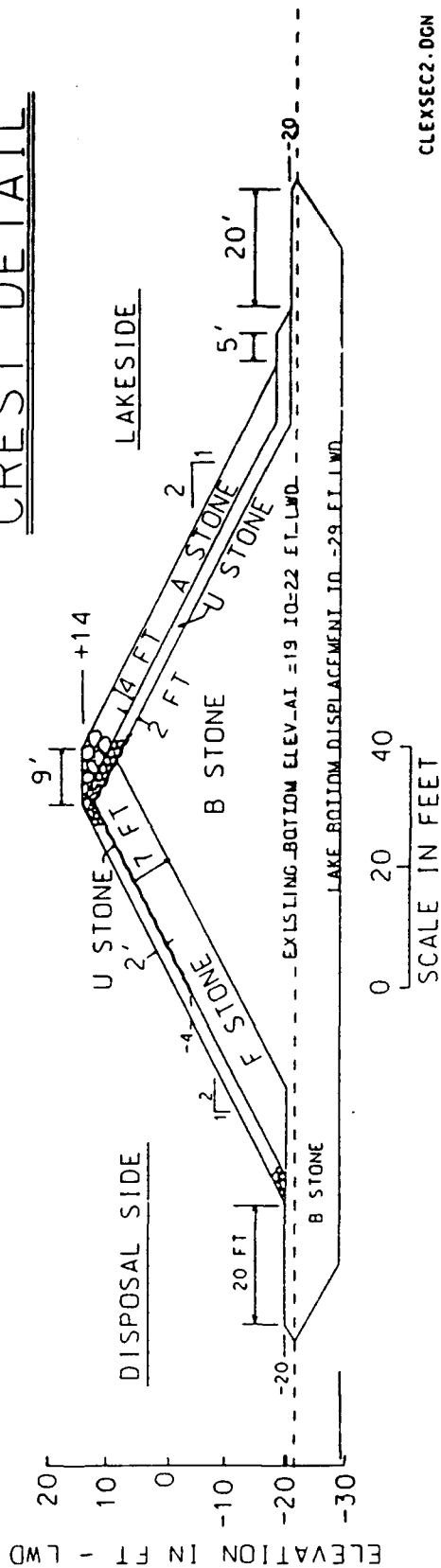
As shown in Table 1 the cost per cubic yard of dredged material is the least for the Burke East (20-year) site followed by the Burke East (15-year) site. The 20-year site was found to be unacceptable by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources during the preparation of the 1989 supplemental report and would also be subject to the same water quality, water circulation, and

# STONE SIZES

A STONE: 900 -2000 LBS  
 U STONE: ODOT 601, TYPE C  
 B STONE: ODOT #1 COARSE  
 F STONE: #200 SIEVE TO  
 4 INCHES



## CREST DETAIL



CLEXSEC2.DGN

FIGURE 3 TYPICAL CROSS-SECTION

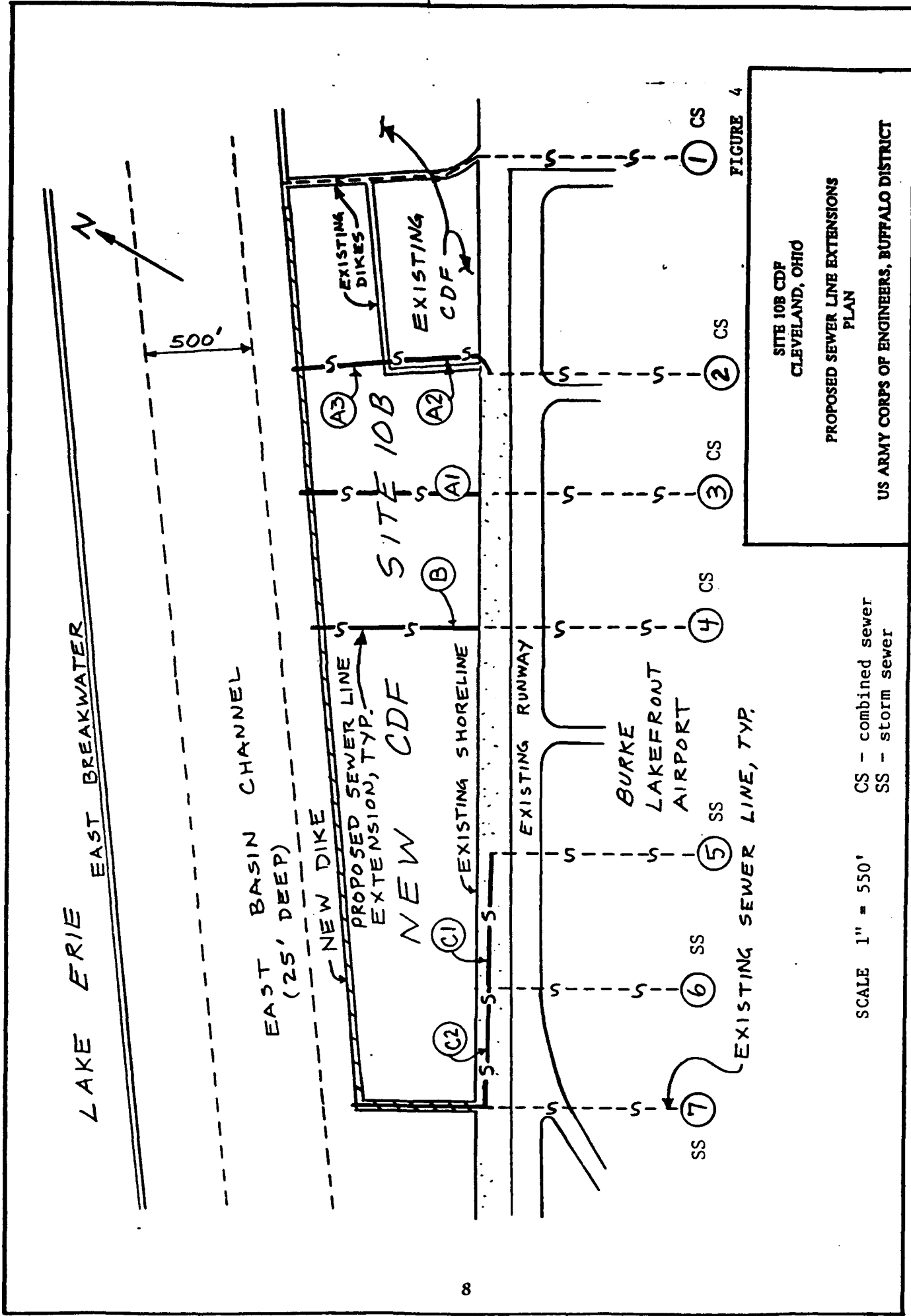


FIGURE 4

SITE 10B CDF  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

PROPOSED SEWER LINE EXTENSIONS  
PLAN

US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, BUFFALO DISTRICT

other concerns as the Burke East (15-year) site. The Burke East (15-year) site was the site proposed in the 1989 supplemental report but is no longer considered a feasible solution due to the water quality, water circulation, and other concerns noted previously.

The selected plan is Site 10B since it provides the lowest cost per cubic yard (\$6.68) solution to the disposal of dredged material that is supported by the City of Cleveland. The City has agreed to act as the local cooperater for the Site 10B CDF by letter dated August 9, 1991. The project is considered to be reasonably environmentally acceptable.

##### 5. CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

The estimated first cost of construction of the CDF at Site 10B is \$32,880,000 including \$3,980,000 for the extension of six storm sewer outfalls. A detailed breakdown of the construction cost is shown in Table 2.

Table 2  
Total First Cost  
(August 1991 Price Levels)  
Cleveland Site 10B CDF

| Dike Construction                              |                               |             |                       |                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Item</u>                                    | <u>Estimated<br/>Quantity</u> | <u>Unit</u> | <u>Unit<br/>Price</u> | <u>Estimated<br/>Amount</u> |
| A2 Stone                                       | 86,000                        | Ton         | \$35.50               | \$ 3,053,000                |
| U2 Stone                                       | 54,200                        | Ton         | 34.10                 | 1,848,220                   |
| B Stone  | 1,050,000                     | Ton         | 12.10                 | 12,705,000                  |
| F Stone  | 113,000                       | Ton         | 13.00                 | 1,469,000                   |
| Impervious Fill                                | 13,500                        | CY          | 13.00                 | 182,250                     |
| Geotextile                                     | 24,200                        | SY          | 2.15                  | 52,030                      |
| Mob. & Demob.                                  |                               | LS          |                       | <u>440,000</u>              |
| Total Contractor's Earnings                    |                               |             |                       | \$19,749,500                |
| Contingencies (25%)                            |                               |             |                       | <u>4,950,000</u>            |
| Total Contractor's Earnings Plus Contingencies |                               |             |                       | 24,700,000                  |
| Engineering & Design                           |                               |             |                       | 1,730,000                   |
| Construction Management                        |                               |             |                       | <u>2,470,000</u>            |
|  |                               |             |                       | 28,900,000                  |

Table 2 (Cont'd)  
Total First Cost  
(August 1991 Price Levels)  
Cleveland Site 10B CDF

Storm Sewer Extensions

| <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Estimated<br/>Quantity</u> | <u>Unit</u> | <u>Unit<br/>Price</u> | <u>Estimated<br/>Amount</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 36" Dia. CMP                                   | -                             | LS          | -                     | 218,000                     |
| 65" x 40" CMP                                  | -                             | LS          | -                     | 262,000                     |
| 72" Dia. CMP                                   | -                             | LS          | -                     | 463,000                     |
| 10'3" x 6'9" PIPE ARCH                         | -                             | LS          | -                     | 610,000                     |
| 11'5" x 7'3" PIPE ARCH                         | -                             | LS          | -                     | 578,000                     |
| 12'6" x 7'11" PIPE ARCH                        | -                             | LS          | -                     | 534,000                     |
| Mob. & Demob.                                  | -                             | LS          | -                     | <u>60,000</u>               |
| Total Contractor's Earnings                    |                               |             |                       | \$ 2,725,000                |
| Contingencies (25%)                            |                               |             |                       | <u>675,000</u>              |
| Total Contractor's Earnings Plus Contingencies |                               |             |                       | 3,400,000                   |
| Engineering & Design                           |                               |             |                       | 238,000                     |
| Construction Management                        |                               |             |                       | <u>342,000</u>              |
| Total First Cost of Construction               |                               |             |                       | 3,980,000                   |
| Total Project Cost                             |                               |             |                       | \$32,880,000                |

The cost of the construction of the CDF is to be funded with 100% Federal funds and the cost of the sewer extensions is to be funded with 100% non-Federal funds. The local sponsor has indicated an interest in the Buffalo District providing engineering services on a cost reimbursable basis for the engineering and design associated with the extension of the storm sewer outfalls.

#### 6. SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC EVALUATION

The commercial shippers utilizing Cleveland Harbor require adequate shipping channel depths to maintain economically viable operations. Without a disposal facility for the polluted dredged sediments, shoaling of the Federal channels would occur which would decrease the draft that vessels could utilize to enter the harbor area and access the docks. This decrease in draft would result in a decreased tonnage of bulk commodities being transported by each vessel trip. A greater number of vessel trips would be necessary to deliver the same quantity of bulk commodities to the recipient of the commodity. This would increase the costs of the waterborne transportation and ultimately could result in a traffic shift to other Great Lakes harbors, or a resultant shift to other modes of transportation such as rail.

The construction of the Site 10B CDF was evaluated for economic efficiency by comparing the cost of constructing the CDF plus the annual maintenance cost to the increase in transportation costs if maintenance dredging was discontinued. The project economics were evaluated over a 50 year evaluation period beginning in 1997.

The "without project" condition assumed that no maintenance dredging would occur after 1997 due to the lack of a disposal facility. The transportation costs were calculated for the affected shippers based upon the annual shoaling which would affect the Federal channel.

The average annual transportation costs under the "with project" condition were calculated assuming dredging from project years 1 to 15 to coincide with the capacity of the Site 10B CDF. Under the "with project" condition it is assumed that dredging will be discontinued from project year 16 to project year 50. This assumption is utilized only for the economic evaluation and is not based upon future dredging expectations.

The average annual project benefits to the project have been developed as the difference between the transportation costs for the "without project" condition and the "with project" condition. The average annual benefits for the project based on transportation costs avoided are \$7,896,500.

The average annual costs of the project were developed based upon the construction cost of the CDF at Site 10B, maintenance costs for the CDF and annual maintenance dredging costs. The construction cost of the CDF included costs for planning, engineering and design, construction management, and interest during construction. The annual maintenance dredging costs are included as a project cost since the benefits attributable to the construction of the new CDF will not be realized unless the Federal channels are dredged. The average annual costs for the project were calculated to be \$4,411,800.

The net benefits for the project are defined as the difference between the average annual benefits and the average annual costs and total \$3,484,700. The benefit to cost ratio for the project has been calculated as 1.78.

## 7. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

A Notice of Intent to prepare a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) was prepared by the Buffalo District and published in the Federal Register on August 29, 1985. An EIS was prepared for this project for the following reasons: (1) an EIS is normally prepared for a project of this scope; (2) public and agency concerns; and (3) potential impacts relative to Cleveland Harbor and the surrounding community and environment. The EIS discusses, in considerable detail, project: problems and needs, alternative considerations and recommendations, the environmental setting, environmental effects, and public involvement.

The notice of availability for the Draft EIS for Cleveland Harbor, Ohio was published in the Federal Register on January 29, 1993. Comments received regarding this Draft EIS and responses have been added to the Preliminary Final EIS presented in the second volume of this report. Notice will be made and the FEIS will be coordinated for a 30-day review period. If the proposed project is approved, a Record of Decision will be signed and coordinated. Subsequent preparation of final plans and specifications, and construction would follow.

Table 3 consists of a summary page with comparative impacts of the No Action Plan and the Site 10B and Burke East Sites (both 15-year CDFs) and follows up with impact discussions which briefly describe the anticipated environmental impacts (by parameter) of the most feasible CDF plans for Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. Impacts for the Burke East Site (10-year, 13-year, and 20-year) CDF plans would be proportionately similar to those for the Burke East Site (15-year) CDF plan. Impacts for the Site 10A (9-year) CDF plan would be proportionately similar to those for the Site 10B (15-year) CDF plan.

Summary Table 4, which follows, indicates the relationship of plans considered in detail to Federal and State Environmental Protection Statutes, Executive Orders, and Memoranda.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has completed their Coordination Act Report pertaining to the proposed CDF site. A copy of the report and the Corps' responses are included in Letter Report Appendix C.

## 8. PROJECT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

The schedule outlined below shows the key milestones that must be met (pending planning and environmental approval) to accomplish the construction of the new CDF within the time frame necessary to ensure completion prior to the filling of the raised Dike 14.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Design Analysis to NCD                 | October 1994  |
| NCD Approval of Design Analysis        | November 1994 |
| Completion of Plans and Specifications | March 1995    |
| Execute LCA                            | April 1995    |
| Advertise Construction Contract        | May 1995      |
| Award Construction Contract            | June 1995     |
| Begin Construction                     | July 1995     |
| Construction Complete                  | June 1998     |



Summary Table 3 Comparative Impacts of No Action and Detailed Plans

| Evaluation Parameters                       | No Action<br>(Without Project Conditions)      | Site 10B<br>15-Year CDF   | Burke East Site<br>15-Year CDF                                      |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Economics B/C</b>                        |  |   |   |
| Federal Share                               |  | 28,000,000  | 29,300,000  |
| Non-Federal Share                           |  | 3,980,000   | 0   |
| Total                                       |  | 32,880,000  | 29,300,000  |
| Benefits (Av. An)                           | N/A  | 7,896,500   |   |
| Costs (Av. An)                              |  | 4,411,800   |   |
| B/C   |  | 1.78  | NFC   |
| Net Benefits (Av. An)                       |  | 3,484,700   |   |
| <b>Natural Environment Resources</b>        |  |   |   |
| Air Quality                                 | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse                           | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse                           |
| Water Quality                               | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse                           | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse                           |
| Sediment Quality                            | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                     | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                     |
| Benthos/Plankton                            | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Minor Adverse       | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Major Adverse<br>Minor Beneficial       | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Major Adverse<br>Minor Beneficial       |
| Fisheries                                   | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Major Adverse<br>Minor Beneficial       | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Major Adverse<br>Minor Beneficial       |
| Vegetation                                  | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                        | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                        |
| Wetlands                                    | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          |
| Wildlife                                    | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Adverse<br>Moderate Beneficial | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Adverse<br>Moderate Beneficial |
| Threatened & Endangered Species             | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          |
| <b>Human Environment Man Made Resources</b> |  |   |   |
| Community and Regional Growth               | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Major Adverse      | ST: Moderate Beneficial<br>LT: Major Beneficial                     | ST: Minor Beneficial<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                     |
| Displacement of People                      | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Adverse      | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          |
| Displacement of Farms                       | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant     | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          |
| Business/Industry Employment/Income         | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Major Adverse      | ST: Moderate Beneficial<br>LT: Major Beneficial                     | ST: Moderate Beneficial<br>LT: Major Beneficial                     |
| Public Facilities and Services              | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Adverse      | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                     | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                        |
| Recreational Resources                      | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse         | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Minor Beneficial                           | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Minor Beneficial                           |
| Property Values and Tax Revenues            | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Adverse      | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Minor Beneficial                           | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Minor Beneficial                           |
| Noise and Aesthetics                        | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Minor Adverse       | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Not Significant                            | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Adverse                        |
| Community Cohesion                          | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Major Adverse      | ST: Minor Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial                        | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Beneficial                        |
| Cultural Resources                          | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Minor Adverse       | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant                          |

**Key:**

ST: Short Term  
LT: Long Term  
N/A: Not Applicable  
(AA): Average Annual  
NFC: Not Final  
Calculated

**Range:**

Major Beneficial  
Moderate Beneficial  
Minor Beneficial  
Not Significant  
Minor Adverse  
Moderate Adverse  
Major Adverse

**Note**

\*Narrative provided in "SECTION 4 - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS" of the ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT.

Table 3 - Comparative Impacts of Detailed Plans

| Evaluation Parameter                       | No Action<br>(Without Project Conditions)  | Site 108 (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  | Burke East Site (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <b>ECONOMICS B/C</b>                       |  |   |  |
| Federal Costs                              |  | 28,900,000  | 29,300,000   |
| Non-federal Costs                          |  | 3,980,000   | 0  |
| Total Cost                                 |  | 32,880,000  | 29,300,000   |
| Benefits (AA)                              |  | 7,896,500   |  |
| Costs (AA)                                 |  | 4,411,800   |  |
| B/C (AA)                                   |  | 1.78  |  |
| Net Benefits (AA)                          |  | 3,484,700   | NFC  |
| <b>NATURAL ENVIRONMENT<br/>(RESOURCES)</b> |  |   |  |
| Air Quality                                | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse<br>: Some localized temporary air quality<br>: degradation due to fuel combustion, partic-<br>: ulate emissions and fuel odor from equip-<br>: ment operation during dredging and CDF<br>: construction<br>: : Some temporary localized odor may<br>: occur from dredged material during annual<br>: dredging and deposition into the CDF.  | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse<br>: Similar short-term adverse impacts on<br>: air quality as for Site 108 (15-year)<br>: CDF.                        |
| Water Quality                              | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse<br>: Localized temporary increased water<br>: turbidity & resuspension of sediment during<br>: dredging and construction of the stone<br>: CDF dike.<br>: : Some filtration leaching of dredged<br>: material effluent through the stone dike.<br>: Effluent leaching would probably decrease<br>: eventually as silt, sediment, and bacterial<br>: slime contributed toward plugging up voids<br>: among stones within the CDF dike.<br>: : Some minor possible fuel, oil or grease<br>: spillage into the water by normal operation<br>: of equipment during dredging and construc-<br>: tion of the project, and during dredged<br>: material disposal.<br>: : Installation of the CDF stone dike<br>: would contribute toward some localized<br>: alteration of current patterns in the<br>: general vicinity of the project site.<br>: : Some possible localized impact on water<br>: quality if zebra mussels colonize submerged<br>: dike stone (i.e., increased water clarity). | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Minor Adverse<br>: Similar probable effects on water<br>: quality as described for the Site 108<br>: (15-Year) CDF alternative plan. |
| <b>Key to Symbols</b>                      |  |   |  |
| (AA) : Average Annual                      |  |   |  |
| ST : Short Term                            |  |   |  |
| LT : Long Term                             |  |   |  |
| NFC : Not Final                            |  |   |  |
| : Calculated                               |  |   |  |

### Table 3 - Comparative Impacts of Detailed Plans (Cont'd)

| Evaluation Parameter | No Action<br>(Without Project Conditions)   | Site 108 (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  | Burke East Site (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility   |
|----------------------|---|---|---|
| Sediment Quality     | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Not Significant  | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial<br>. Temporary short-term localized disruption and resuspension of bottom silts, sediments and detritus into the water column by construction activity at the time the dike is being built, as well as during annual dredging and discharge of dredged material into the completed CDF.<br>. Temporary improvement in substrate quality in navigation channels by dredging and removal of polluted sediments and subsequent deposition of such material into the CDF.<br>. Annually dredged navigation channels would tend to trap polluted sediments from upstream areas, thereby reducing potential for transport of such material further lakeward.  | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: Moderate Beneficial<br>. Smaller sediment impacts as described for the Site 108 (15-Year) alternative plan.   |
| Benthos/Plankton     | ST: Not Significant<br>LT: Minor Adverse<br>. Navigation channels would eventually fill-in with sediment; deep benthic habitat would be lost. Also, there will be a loss of water column for phytoplankton and zooplankton. Benthic organisms would soon recolonize substrate near the top of filled-in channels. | ST: Moderately Adverse<br>LT: (1) Major Adverse<br>(2) Minor Beneficial<br>. Long-term displacement of planktonic organisms from the water column that would be filled by dike stone.<br>. Disruption of benthic and planktonic organisms and associated habitat (substrate/water column) in the channels & CDF during annual dredging and discharge of dredged material.<br>. Eventual loss of all aquatic habitat for benthic and planktonic organisms within the 68-acre CDF site.<br>. Dike stone placed on the lake bottom would cover about 25 acres of benthic organism habitat and crush a number of existing benthic invertebrates.<br>. Stone placed below the waterline would provide about 9 acres of stable, long-term substrate for benthic invertebrate colonization along the lakeward facing slope of the dike. Submerged stone along the inside slope of the dike would also provide substrate for such organism colonization, but on a short-term basis, until the CDF became filled-in with dredged material above the waterline. | ST: Moderate Adverse<br>LT: (1) Major Adverse<br>(2) Minor Beneficial<br>. Similar impacts as described for the CDF Site 108 (15-Year) alternative plan, except that the lake bottom substrate upon which dikes stone would be placed would cover about 19.5 acres of benthic organism habitat and associated invertebrates.<br>. Submerged stone placed along the lakeward facing slope of the rubblemound dike would provide about 6.5 acres of new substrate habitat surface area for benthic organism recolonization. |

Table 3 - Comparative Impacts of Detailed Plans (Cont'd)

| Evaluation Parameter | (Without Project Conditions)   | No Action | Site 108 (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  | Burke East Site (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  |
|----------------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| Fisheries            |  |           |   |  |
|                      | ST: Not Significant  |           | ST: Moderate Adverse  | ST: Moderate Adverse   |
|                      | LT: Moderate Beneficial  |           | LT: (1) Major Adverse   | LT: (1) Major Adverse  |
|                      | No annual disruption to fish habitat and associated fish since CDF construction would not occur. Possibly some improvement in quality of fish habitat in the long-run if sources of pollution were eventually rectified. |           | (2) Minor Beneficial  | (2) Minor Beneficial   |
|                      |  |           | All deep water aquatic habitat within the 68-acre lake area of the CDF site would eventually be filled-in with dredged material and therefore, eliminated from further utilization by fish as spawning and/or feeding habitat. The submerged out-: side portion of the CDF dike exposed to the: lake proper, would provide about 9 acres of: irregular long-term stone substrate as | All fish habitat within the 60-acre lake area of the CDF would eventually be destroyed by filling with dredged material. The sub-: merged outside portion of the CDF dike exposed to the lake proper, would provide about 6.5 acres of irregular, long-term stone substrate as habitat for fish. |
|                      |  |           | habitat for fish.   | Similar turbidity, water column, and benthic fishery impacts as indicated for Site 108 (15-Year).  |
|                      |  |           | Water turbidity during dredging and CDF construction may temporarily aggravate fish gill systems.   |  |
|                      |  |           | Agitation of the water column during dike stone placement and during annual dredging and discharge of dredged material would temporarily cause many fish to avoid the immediate zone of project activity, until work ceased at the site.  |  |
|                      |  |           | If feasible, consideration will be given to limited live capture and removal of some of the fish from the CDF, with subsequent release of such fish into lake water outside the CDF. Fish not captured, would unavoidably be destroyed by dredged material deposition and eventual elimination of aquatic habitat at the site   |  |
| Vegetation           |  |           |   |  |
|                      | ST: Not Significant  |           | ST: Minor Adverse   | ST: Minor Adverse  |
|                      | LT: Not Significant  |           | LT: Moderate Beneficial   | LT: Moderate Beneficial  |
|                      |  |           | Loss of some aquatic submergent plants - predominantly filamentous algae. Also, some minor loss or disruption on scattered growth of herbaceous and woody vegetation along the terrestrial shoreline bank in the project zone.  | Loss of some aquatic submergent plants - predominantly filamentous algae. Submerged stone of outside dike slopes of the CDF would provide long-term substrate for some filamentous algae attachment.   |
|                      |  |           | Natural establishment of aquatic vegetation would likely temporarily occur over the CDF site, as water becomes shallower, and dredged material accumulations temporarily create damp mudflats.  | Eventual conversion of the deep water site to about 60 acres of terrestrial land that would become established with vegetation as described for CDF Site 108 (15-year).  |
|                      |  |           | Submerged stone on outside dike slopes of the CDF would provide long-term hard substrate for filamentous algae attachment.  |  |
|                      |  |           | Eventual conversion of the deep water site to about 68 acres of terrestrial land, that, if left undeveloped, would become invaded with native grasses, forbs, shrubs, and trees.  |  |

Table 3 - Comparative Impacts of Detailed Plans (Cont'd)

[illegible]

Table 3 - Comparative Impacts of Detailed Plans (Cont'd)

| Evaluation Parameter                       | No Action<br>(Without Project Conditions)   | Site 10B (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility   | Burke East Site (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <b>HUMAN ENVIRONMENT</b>                   |   |  |   |
| <b>MAN-MADE RESOURCES</b>                  |   |  |   |
| <b>Community and Regional Growth</b>       | : ST: Moderate Adverse<br>: LT: Major Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge area and allowed to silt in, enterprises and individuals dependent on the channels to allow navigation and shipping would suffer economically and may eventually be displaced.   | : ST: Moderate Beneficial<br>: LT: Major Beneficial<br>: Development of this alternative would allow for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and confined discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. About a 68-acre Outer Harbor area adjacent to Burke Lakefront Airport available for development. Probable long-term land use to expand or relocate airport facilities possibly making room for other Lakefront developments. Port Authority and City of Cleveland favor this site and would commit to local costs, including relocation of sewer lines. | : ST: Minor Beneficial<br>: LT: Moderate Beneficial<br>: Development of this alternative would allow for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and confined discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. About a 60-acre Outer Harbor area adjacent to the old CDF Site 12 available for development. Probable long-term land use to expand or relocate airport facilities possibly making room for other Lakefront developments. Port Authority and City of Cleveland do not favor this site. Water quality and land use concerns. |
| <b>Displacement of People</b>              | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Moderate Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge area and allowed to silt in, enterprises and individuals dependent on the channels to allow navigation and shipping would suffer economically and may eventually be displaced.   | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: No displacement of people. The Port Authority has obtained rights of bottom land from the State.   | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: No displacement of people. The Port Authority must obtain rights of Lake Erie bottom land from the State.   |
| <b>Displacement of Farms</b>               | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: No displacement of farms.   | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: No displacement of farms.  | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: No displacement of farms.   |
| <b>Business/Industry Employment/Income</b> | : ST: Moderate Adverse<br>: LT: Major Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge area and allowed to silt in, enterprises and individuals dependent upon the channels to allow navigation and shipping would suffer economically and may eventually be displaced. | : ST: Moderate Beneficial<br>: LT: Major Beneficial<br>: Construction of facility. Development of this alternative would allow for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. Dependent harbor business, industry, employment, and income would be facilitated.  | : ST: Moderate Beneficial<br>: LT: Major Beneficial<br>: Construction of facility. Development of this alternative would allow for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. Dependent harbor business, industry, employment, and income would be facilitated.   |

Table 3 - Comparative Impacts of Detailed Plans (Cont'd)

| Evaluation Parameter             | No Action<br>(Without Project Conditions)  | Site 10B (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility   | Burke East Site (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Public Facilities and Services   | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Moderate Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge : area, and enterprises were displaced, associated land use dilapidation and/or redevelopment would likely occur. Industrial and commercial processes, transportation interfaces, and public facilities, services and utilities would need to be altered accordingly.   | : ST: Moderate Adverse<br>: LT: Moderate Beneficial<br>: Six steam sewer outflows would need to be extended through the CDF site. Development of this alternative would provide for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. Dependent enterprises and associated facilities and services would likely be maintained. No significant disruption to public facilities or services would be expected due to project development. Created embayment sewer outflow water quality concerns.   | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Moderate Beneficial<br>: Development of this alternative would provide for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. Dependent enterprises and associated facilities and services would likely be maintained. No significant disruption to public facilities or services would be expected due to project development. Created embayment sewer outflow water quality concerns.   |
| Recreational Resources           | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Minor Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge area and allowed to silt in, enterprises (including recreational) dependent upon the channels for navigation would suffer economically and could be displaced. Recreational navigation for deeper draft vessels, particularly sail boats could be reduced. Alternate recreational developments could occur.                                | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Minor Beneficial<br>: Development of this alternative would provide for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. About a 60-acre Outer Harbor (boating) area adjacent to the old Site 12 CDF lost. Additional stone dike (fishery habitat). Pedestrian/fisherman access is a long term lakefront development consideration (peripheral) possibly facilitated/accommodated by CDF related future airport facility relocation or expansion. Should be consistent with ODNR lakefront park plans.                | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Minor Beneficial<br>: Development of this alternative would provide for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. About a 60-acre Outer Harbor (boating) area adjacent to the old Site 12 CDF lost. Additional stone dike (fishery habitat). Pedestrian/fisherman access is a long-term lakefront development consideration (peripheral) possibly facilitated/accommodated by CDF related airport facility relocation or expansion. Existing marine view and access concerns. Should be consistent with ODNR lakefront park plans. |
| Property Values and Tax Revenues | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Moderate Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge area, and enterprises were displaced, associated land use dilapidation and/or redevelopment would likely occur. Higher property values and associated tax revenues associated with industrial and commercial channel access lakefront developments would likely be lost to less intensive lakefront and recreational-type developments. | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Minor Beneficial<br>: Construction of facility. Local project cost share. Development of this alternative would provide for continued harbor channel maintenance and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. This would serve to maintain existing harbor channel dependent enterprises, property values, and associated tax revenues. About 60 acres of waterfront property would eventually be created adjacent to the old CDF Site 12, and likely utilized to expand or relocate airport facilities, possibly making room for other lakefront developments. | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Minor Beneficial<br>: Construction of facility. Local project cost share. Development of this alternative would provide for continued harbor channel maintenance and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. This would serve to maintain existing harbor channel dependent enterprises, property values, and associated tax revenues. About 60 acres of waterfront property would eventually be created adjacent to the old CDF Site 12, and likely utilized to expand or relocate airport facilities, possibly making room for other lakefront developments.                     |

Table 3 - Comparative Impacts of Detailed Plans (Cont'd)

| Evaluation Parameter | No Action<br>(Without Project Conditions)   | Site 108 (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  | Burke East Site (15-Year)<br>Confined Disposal Facility  |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| Noise and Aesthetics | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Minor Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge area, and enterprises were displaced, associated land use dilapidation and/or redevelopment would likely occur. Associated changes in noise and aesthetics.   | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: Project construction noises and aesthetics. Similar to existing harbor noises and aesthetics. Probable long-term land use to expand or relocate airport facilities. Pedestrian and fisherman access is a consideration in long term lakefront development (peripheral) possibly facilitated/accommodated by CDF related expansion.  | : ST: Moderate Adverse<br>: LT: Moderate Adverse<br>: Project construction noises and aesthetics. Similar to existing harbor noises and aesthetics. Probable long-term land use to expand or relocate airport facilities. Construction of this facility would alter distant views to and from the lake in the vicinity of the East Basin. Created embayment sewer outflow water quality concerns. Pedestrian and fisherman access is a consideration in long-term lakefront development (peripheral) possibly facilitated/accommodated by CDF related future airport facility relocation or expansion. |
| Community Cohesion   | : ST: Moderate Adverse<br>: LT: Major Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained for lack of a dredged material discharge area, channel navigation dependent enterprises (which could suffer economically and may eventually be displaced) would likely be gravely concerned.  | : ST: Minor Adverse<br>: LT: Moderate Beneficial<br>: Project Costs.<br>: Development of this alternative would allow for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. Dependent enterprises would be facilitated. About a 68-acre Outer Harbor (protected and littoral) area adjacent to Burke Lakefront Airport would be lost. Port Authority and City of Cleveland favor this site and would commit to local costs, including relocation of sewer lines. | : ST: Moderate Adverse<br>: LT: Minor Beneficial<br>: Project Costs.<br>: Development of this alternative would allow for continued harbor channel maintenance dredging and CDF discharge of polluted dredged material for about 15 years. Dependent enterprises would be facilitated. About a 60-acre Outer Harbor (protected and littoral) area adjacent to old CDF Site 12 would be lost. Port Authority and city of Cleveland do not favor this site. Water quality and land use concerns.   |
| CULTURAL RESOURCES   | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Minor Adverse<br>: If the harbor channels could not be maintained and enterprises were displaced, associated land use dilapidation and/or redevelopment would likely occur. Unless cultural resources studies were conducted, it is probable that cultural resources would be disturbed or lost due to land use changes. | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: The results of cultural resources review and coordination with the SHPO indicate that the considered project would have no effect on properties listed or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places.   | : ST: Not Significant<br>: LT: Not Significant<br>: The results of cultural resources review and coordination with the SHPO indicate that the considered project would have no effect upon properties listed or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places.  |



Summary Table 4. Relationship of Plans to Environmental Protection  
Statutes and Other Environmental Requirements

|  | Site 108<br>15-Year CDF | Burke East Site<br>15-Year CDF |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>Federal Statutes</u>  |                         |                                |
| Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act, as amended, 16 USC 469, <u>et seq.</u>           | Full                    | Full                           |
| National Historic Preservation Act, as amended, 16 USC 470a, <u>et seq.</u>                    | Full                    | Full                           |
| Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, as amended, USC 661, <u>et seq.</u>                        | Full                    | Full                           |
| Endangered Species Act, as amended, 16 USC 1531, <u>et seq.</u>                                | Full                    | Full                           |
| Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 USC 7401, <u>et seq.</u>   | Full                    | Full                           |
| Clean Water Act, as amended (Federal Water Pollution Control Act), 33 USC 1251, <u>et seq.</u> | Full                    | Full                           |
| Federal Water Project Recreation Act, as amended, 16 USC 460-1(12), <u>et seq.</u>             | Full                    | Full                           |
| Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, as amended, 16 USC 4601-11, <u>et seq.</u>               | Full                    | Full                           |
| National Environmental Policy Act, as amended, 42 USC 4321, <u>et seq.</u>                     | Full                    | Full                           |
| Rivers and Harbors Act, 33 USC 401, <u>et seq.</u>   | Full                    | Full                           |
| Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, as amended, 16 USC 1271, <u>et seq.</u>                            | Full                    | Full                           |
| Coastal Zone Management Act, as amended, 16 USC 1451, <u>et seq.</u>                           | Full                    | Full                           |
| Estuary Protection Act, 16 USC 1221, <u>et seq.</u>  | N/A                     | N/A                            |
| Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, 22 USC 1401, <u>et seq.</u>                   | N/A                     | N/A                            |
| Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, 16 USC 1001, <u>et seq.</u>                     | Full                    | Full                           |
| Farmland Protection Policy Act, (7 USC 4201) <u>et seq.</u>                                    | Full                    | Full                           |
| FAA Notice of Proposed Construction of Alteration  | Full                    | N/A                            |
| <u>Executive Orders, Memoranda, Etc.</u>   |                         |                                |
| Protection and Enhancement of the Cultural Environment (EO 11593)                              | Full                    | Full                           |
| Flood Plain Management (EO 11988)  | Full                    | Full                           |
| Protection of Wetlands (EO 11990)  | Full                    | Full                           |
| Environmental Effects Abroad of Major Federal Actions (EO 12114)                               | Full                    | Full                           |
| Analysis of Impacts on Prime and Unique Farmlands (CEQ memorandum, 30 Aug 76)                  | Full                    | Full                           |
| Local Land Use Plans   | Full                    | Full                           |

The compliance categories used in this table were assigned based on the following definitions:

- a. Full compliance - All requirements of the statute, EO, or other policy and related regulations have been met for this stage of the study.
- b. Partial Compliance - some requirements of the statute, EO, or other policy and related regulations, which are normally met by this stage of planning, remain to be met.
- c. Noncompliance - None of the requirements of the statute, or other policy and related regulations have been met.
- d. N/A - The statute, EO, or other policy and related regulations are not applicable for this study.

## 9. COORDINATION

The proposed project has been and/or is being coordinated with Federal, State and local agencies, special interest groups, and private industry during the site selection and project planning process. These agencies include the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the U.S. Coast Guard, Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Ohio Department of Transportation, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Ohio Historic Preservation Office, the City of Cleveland, Cleveland-Cuyahoga County Port Authority, Cuyahoga County Commissioners, Northeast Ohio Area Council of Governments, Cleveland Waterfront Coalition, North Coast Development Corporation, Lake Carriers Association, and the International Longshoreman's Association, local citizens, environmental groups, and public officials. Four meetings were held during the initial study and two additional meetings were held in 1988 to discuss the site proposed in the September 1989 Supplemental Letter Report. The Buffalo District met with City of Cleveland officials in February 1991 to discuss the Burke East 15-year CDF site. The meeting led to the termination of work on the Burke East site and identified Site 10B as the proposed CDF location presented in this Letter Report.

## 10. CONCLUSIONS

The majority of sediments dredged from the Cuyahoga River and Cleveland Harbor, Cleveland, Ohio, are classified as polluted and not suitable for unrestricted open-water disposal. Approximately 300,000 cubic yards of polluted sediments are dredged annually from the harbor and Federal channels and require containment.

Site 10B is the selected containment site for these sediments. The estimated first cost of construction of a CDF at this site is \$32,880,000 (August 1991 price levels) which includes \$3,980,000 associated with the extension of six storm sewer outfalls. Site 10B has a benefit-to-cost ratio of 1.78 and provides approximately 15 years of capacity. The project is considered to be reasonably environmentally acceptable. When the Site 10B CDF is filled it will allow for expansion of the Burke Lakefront Airport.

The raising of Dike 14 remains a necessary as part of the overall plan to dispose of polluted sediments dredged from Cleveland Harbor. The raising will be undertaken when required to provide interim capacity until the Site 10B site is constructed. The raising of Dike 14 will be in accordance with the raising of Dike 14, Cleveland, Ohio, Design Analysis dated June 1989 (approval pending completion of NEPA process).

## 11. RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the proposed plan to construct a new CDF at Site 10B for the containment of polluted dredged material from Cleveland Harbor be approved as the basis for preparation of the design analysis.

# **APPENDIX A**

## **CORRESPONDENCE**



## City of Cleveland

MICHAEL R. WHITE, MAYOR

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION  
HUNTER MORRISON, DIRECTOR

501 CITY HALL  
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114  
(216) 664-2210

February 4, 1992

Mr. George B. Brooks, P.E.  
Engineering/Planning Division  
Chief  
U.S.A. Army Corps of Engineers  
1776 Niagara Street  
Buffalo, New York 14207-3199

ATTENTION: David Gerland

Dear Mr. Brooks:

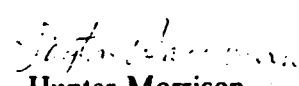
Thanks for your December 18, 1991 response to my request for your preliminary cost estimate for the Cleveland Burke West CDF (Site 10B), including your trunk sewer outfall extension cost estimates, the latter of which we understand are to be funded by others.

Your sewer estimates are related to sewer sizes without location identification. Our records show totally different pipe arch sizes than those you listed. Also, nowhere in our records can we locate the present outfall location of the East 38 Street pipe arch sewer. It was obviously extended when you constructed Site 13 but does not show on our sewer maps.

In the interest of coordination, we are asking our Port Control Director, Cynthia Rich to send you all the assembled sewer map data for Site 10B as an enclosure to the city's "expression of interest" package which was discussed in our January 28, 1992 telecon with you and David Gerland. It should reach you in the near future.

Thanks again for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

  
Hunter Morrison  
Planning Director

HM/LW:ke

CC: Joseph Zalenski; Layton Washburn

An Equal Opportunity Employer





SEP - 9 1991

Study Management/Project Engineering Branch

SUBJECT: Confined Disposal Facilities (CDF), Cleveland, Ohio

9 SEP 91 13 34  
HALLCO  
6100-1000

Honorable Michael R. White  
Mayor, City of Cleveland  
601 Lakeside Avenue, N.E.  
City Hall - Room 106  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Dear Mayor White:

The meeting of February 14, 1991, with members of your staff, Mr. George Brooks and Mr. Richard Mammoser of my staff, was both productive and informative. At the meeting, the City and the Corps agreed that the Burke East site would no longer be considered for construction of the new CDF. The Corps also agreed to consider an alternate site along the Burke Airfield for development of the CDF. With receipt of your August 9, 1991 Letter of Intent to act as the Local Sponsor, I have initiated the first steps to develop this site. The purpose of this letter is to acknowledge your letter, to advise you of certain requirements for which you will be responsible, and to update you on the overall schedule for the CDF program. Copies of the preliminary CDF development schedules are attached for your reference.

In order to construct the CDF along Burke Airfield, it will be your responsibility as the Local Sponsor to provide for relocations/modifications of the storm sewer culverts that are located along the north edge of the existing fill. Available drawings indicate that there are six such culverts. Since these utility relocations/modifications should proceed or be incorporated into the CDF construction, your designs should be initiated as soon as possible. The Buffalo District is willing to perform this engineering, and/or construction on a cost reimbursable basis. If you desire the Corps to accomplish this engineering work, funds would have to be agreed to and provided by the city of Cleveland before the engineering work begins. Please advise me if you would like the Corps to perform this engineering and construction effort.

The Local Sponsor will also be required to furnish all Lands, Easements, and Rights-of-Way (LER) necessary for construction, operation, and maintenance at the CDF.

Study Management/Project Engineering Branch  
SUBJECT: Confined Disposal Facilities (CDF), Cleveland, Ohio

As discussed at the February 14, 1991 meeting, the CDF at the newly selected site could be complete and ready for use in time for the 1997 dredging season. Since the existing capacity of Dike 14 will be exhausted by about 1994, I am proceeding with plans to modify the Dike 14 facility and extend its life by about 3 years. As previously agreed, we will only use the additional capacity at Dike 14 until we have another disposal site ready for use.

I am encouraged by the agreement relative to the location of the new Cleveland CDF. Mr. Richard Mammoser of my Study Management/Project Engineering Branch, will continue to coordinate and work with Mr. Joseph Zalenski of your Economic Development Department, to assure timely completion of this most necessary project. Please contact Mr. Mammoser at 716-879-4229 if additional information is required.

Sincerely,

**SIGNED**

John W. Morris  
Colonel, U.S. Army  
Commanding

Enclosure

Mammoser:emp:9/2/91:4229  
DeJohn:CENCB-PE-S MGD 9/6/91  
Gilbert/Brooks:CENCB-PE LEG 7/6  
MAJ Plank:CENCB-DE  
COL Morris:CENCB-DE

DIRECTORY: # WJP Mammoser #2  
NAME OF DOCUMENT: Cleve.CDF



ROOM 106 • CITY HALL  
601 LAKESIDE AVENUE  
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114  
(216) 664-2800

## City of Cleveland

MICHAEL R. WHITE, MAYOR

DEPARTMENT OF LAW  
CRAG S. MILLER  
DIRECTOR

14 Aug 91 09 06  
MAIL ROOM  
CEM3-14-S

August 9, 1991

Colonel John W. Morris  
Department of the Army  
Buffalo District - Corps of Engineers  
1776 Niagara Street  
Buffalo, New York 14207-3199

Attention: Mr. Richard Mammoser

Re: New Confined Disposal Facility  
at Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Colonel Morris:

The City of Cleveland will agree to act as the Local Sponsor for a Confined Disposal Facility ("CDF") to be constructed and filled by the Army Corps of Engineers, at a site located along the northern shoreline of Burke Lakefront Airport in Cleveland, Ohio. This new site is a modified version of the previously studied Sites 10 and 10A, which the City will denominate as site 10B for purposes of this notice. Attached is an Exhibit A to this letter describing this new site.

The City will bear the cost of the sewer extensions needed to complete this project.

The City will enter into a Local Cooperation Agreement ("L.C.A.") with the Army Corps of Engineers for the construction, maintenance and filling of the Dike, provided that the City and Corps can reach agreement on the terms of the L.C.A., and provided that such an agreement is authorized by Cleveland City Council.

Director Cynthia D. Rich, of the Department of Port Control of the City, has administrative authority over Burke Lakefront Airport and the City Harbor. She will act on behalf of the City as the official contact throughout the project.



An Equal Opportunity Employer



Colonel John W. Morris  
July 29, 1991  
Page 2

She may be contacted at the following address:

Cynthia D. Rich, Director  
Department of Port Control  
Second Floor - Passenger Terminal Building  
Cleveland Hopkins International Airport  
5300 Riverside Drive  
Cleveland, Ohio 44135-3193  
(216) 265-6022.

The City's Law Department will coordinate the discussions concerning the L.C.A. The contact person is William M. Ondrey Gruber, who can be contacted at the following address:

William M. Ondrey Gruber  
Chief Assistant Director of Law  
Room 106 - City Hall  
601 Lakeside Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
(216) 664-2693.

If you have any questions, please contact Joseph Zalenski, the City's CDF Project Manager at (216) 664-3671, or Bill Gruber at the telephone number listed above.

I appreciate the Corps' cooperation in determining the location of a new CDF, and I hope that the new site can be constructed and brought into service as soon as possible.

Very truly yours,



Michael R. White  
Mayor, City of Cleveland

MRW:lls

cc: Cynthia D. Rich  
Joseph A. Marinucci  
Lawrence Kassouf  
David Fleshler  
Ron Toth  
Michael Barth  
Hunter Morrison  
Joseph Zalenski  
Barbara J. Danforth  
William M. Ondrey Gruber  
Admiral Fugaro

Exhibit A

July 29, 1991

Confined Disposal Facility at  
Burke Lakefront Airport - Site 10B

Metes and Bounds

Starting at the southwesterly corner of CDF SITE 13;  
thence 450 ft.+ to the northwesterly corner of CDF SITE 13;  
thence 900 ft.+ to the northeasterly corner of CDF SITE 13;  
thence 400 ft.+ to the northwesterly corner of CDF SITE 9;  
thence 4,500 ft.+ westerly along the prolongation of the  
northerly line of CDF SITES 9 & 12; thence 550 ft.+ southerly  
at right angles to a point in the northerly line of Burke  
Lakefront Airport; thence 3,600 ft.+ easterly along the  
northerly line of Burke Lakefront Airport to the place of  
beginning, containing therein 68 acres, more or less.



# United States Department of the Interior

## FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE



IN REPLY REFER TO:

Reynoldsburg Field Office  
6950-H Americana Parkway  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-4115  
(614) 469-6923

February 12, 1991

20F JHE  
10K

Colonel John W. Morris  
District Engineer  
Buffalo District, Corps of Engineers  
1776 Niagara Street  
Buffalo, New York 14207

Attention: Len Brynarski:

Dear Colonel Morris:

Len Brynarski has advised us that Site 10 Confined Disposal Facility is again under consideration for construction in the Cleveland Harbor area. Site 10 (a proposed 85 acre site) would be located adjacent to Burke Lakefront Airport.

At this time, we do not believe that additional field studies would be needed if this site is selected as the location for a Cleveland Harbor Confined Disposal Study. However, we would require some time to review existing data and/or studies and prepare Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act reports.

Sincerely,

*William J. Kurey*

William J. Kurey

Acting Supervisor

14 FEB 1991  
CIVIL ENGINEERING  
6019

## **APPENDIX B**

# **ECONOMIC EVALUATION**

CLEVELAND HARBOR  
LETTER REPORT  
ON CONFINED DIKE DISPOSAL PROJECT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |    |
|---|----|
| B1. Introduction  | 1  |
| a. Report Purpose.  | 1  |
| b. Location And Tributary Area  | 1  |
| c. Project Dimensions   | 3  |
| d. Sites Evaluated  | 3  |
| e. Project Evaluation Procedures  | 7  |
| B2. Commercial Navigation   | 8  |
| a. Introduction   | 8  |
| b. Tonnage Levels   | 8  |
| c. Current Major Harbor Users   | 10 |
| d. Shoaling Activity  | 13 |
| e. Origin/Destination Harbor Traffic Patterns: Iron Ore,<br>Limestone, Salt, Cement | 15 |
| f. Annual Transportation Costs  | 19 |
| g. Time Stream Of Annual Transportation Costs, Iron Ore,<br>Limestone, Salt, Cement | 40 |
| B3. Benefit Evaluation  | 40 |
| a. Introduction   | 40 |
| b. Average Annual Transportation Costs Avoided                                      | 40 |
| c. Average Annual Transportation Benefits   | 62 |
| B4. Average Annual Costs  | 63 |
| a. Average Annual Construction Costs  | 63 |
| b. Average Annual Maintenance Costs   | 64 |
| c. Total Average Annual Costs   | 64 |
| B5. Benefit Cost Summary  | 64 |
| a. Benefit Cost Summary   | 64 |

TABLES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table B1- Historical Tonnages At Cleveland Harbor, 1984-1989                 | 9  |
| Table B2 Location Of Docks Involved In Bulk Commodity<br>Movements           | 10 |
| Table B3. Affected Harbor Tonnages By Harbor Reach-<br>1989 Movements        | 12 |
| Table B4- Yearly Shoaling Rate By Harbor Reach And Starting<br>Channel Depth | 15 |
| Table B5- Origin Ports For Iron Ore-1989                                     | 17 |
| Table B6- Origin Ports For Limestone-1989                                    | 17 |
| Table B7- Destination Ports For Salt-1989                                    | 18 |
| Table B8- Origin Ports For Cement-1989                                       | 18 |
| Table B9- Iron Ore Receipts By Shipment Ports, Fleets-1989                   | 21 |
| Table B10- Limestone Receipts By Shipment Ports, Fleets-1989                 | 22 |
| Table B11- Salt Shipments By Receiving Port, Fleets-1989                     | 23 |

Tables- Continued

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table B 12- Cement Receipts By Shipment Ports, Fleets-1989  | 24 |
| Table B 13- Iron Ore Trade Routes And Prototype Vessel<br>Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor, Ohio           | 25 |
| Table B 14- limestone Trade Routes And Prototype Vessel<br>Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor, Ohio          | 26 |
| Table B 15- Salt Trade Routes And Prototype Vessel<br>Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor, Ohio               | 27 |
| Table B 16- Cement Trade Routes And Prototype Vessel<br>Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor, Ohio             | 28 |
| Table B 17- Financial Characteristics Of Prototype Vessels  | 24 |
| Table B 18-Transportation Costs By Harbor Location By Channel<br>Depth-Iron Ore                             | 30 |
| Table B 19-Transportation Costs By Harbor Location By Channel<br>Depth-Limestone                            | 37 |
| Table B 20-Transportation Costs By Harbor Location By Channel<br>Depth-Salt                                 | 35 |
| Table B 21-Transportation Costs By Harbor Location By Channel<br>Depth-Cement                               | 38 |
| Table B22A-Annual Transportation Costs-Outer Harbor Iron Ore-<br>.37 Feet Shoaling Per Year                 | 41 |
| Table B22B-Annual Transportation Costs-Lower Cuyahoga Iron<br>Ore-.37 Feet Shoaling Per Year                | 42 |
| Table B22C-Annual Transportation Costs-Upper Cuyahoga Iron<br>Ore: Docks With .7 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year  | 43 |
| Table B22D-Annual Transportation Costs-Upper Cuyahoga Iron<br>Ore:Docks With 1.06 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year | 44 |
| Table B23A-Annual Transportation Costs-Lower River Limestone:<br>Docks With .37 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year   | 45 |
| Table B23B-Annual Transportation Costs-Middle River Limestone:<br>Docks With .44 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year  | 46 |
| Table B23C-Annual Transportation Costs-Middle River Limestone:<br>Docks With .53 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year  | 47 |
| Table B23D-Annual Transportation Costs-Middle River Limestone:<br>Docks With .59 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year  | 48 |
| Table B23E-Annual Transportation Costs-Middle River Limestone:<br>Docks With .39 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year  | 49 |
| Table B23F-Annual Transportation Costs-Upper River Limestone:<br>Docks With .7 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year    | 50 |
| Table B23G-Annual Transportation Costs-Upper River Limestone:<br>Docks With 1.06 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year  | 51 |
| Table B24A-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River Canadian<br>Salt-Lake Erie Ports                           | 52 |
| Table B24B-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River Canadian<br>Salt-Lake Ontario Ports                        | 53 |
| Table B24C-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River Canadian<br>Salt-St. Lawrence Ports                        | 54 |
| Table B24D-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U.S.<br>Salt-Lake Michigan Ports                           | 55 |
| Table B24E-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U.S.<br>Salt-Lake Huron Ports                              | 56 |
| Table B24F-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U.S.<br>Salt-Detroit River Ports                           | 57 |

Tables- continued

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table B24G-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U.S.<br>Salt-Lake Erie Ports  | 58 |
| Table B24H-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U.S.<br>Salt-St. Lawrence Ports   | 59 |
| Table B25A-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River/Lower Cuyahoga<br>River U.S. Cement-Docks With .37 Feet Of Shoaling<br>Per Year     | 60 |
| Table B25B-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River/Lower Cuyahoga<br>River Canadian Cement-Docks With .37 Feet Of<br>Shoaling Per Year | 61 |
| Table B26- Average Annual Transportation Benefits For Site 10B-<br>Iron Ore, Limestone, Salt, Cement                                 | 62 |
| Table B27- Summary Of Average Annual Costs-Site 10 B   | 63 |
| Table B28- Summary Of Benefits And Costs-Site 10 B   | 64 |

FIGURES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure B 1-Location Map  | 2  |
| Figure B 2-Cleveland Harbor Project Map- Outer Harbor  | 4  |
| Figure B 3-Cleveland Harbor Project Map- Cuyahoga And Old River                              | 5  |
| Figure B 4-Location Of CDF Site 10B  | 6  |
| Figure B 5-Harbor Reaches  | 11 |
| Figure B 6-Harbor Sections Developed For Shoaling Analysis                                   | 14 |
| Figure B 7-Great Lakes Connecting Channels And St. Lawrence<br>River Water Levels And Depths | 39 |

CLEVELAND HARBOR  
LETTER REPORT  
ON CONFINED DIKE DISPOSAL PROJECT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

B1. INTRODUCTION

a. Report Purpose.

The purpose of this letter report is to determine the economic feasibility of constructing a confined disposal facility (cdf) at Site 10B for the containment of bottom sediment dredged from the federal navigation channels at Cleveland Harbor. The CDF would provide a facility to contain polluted materials dredged from the Cleveland Harbor. If the facility were not constructed, Cleveland Harbor could not be dredged. The CDF is necessary to maintain adequate shipping channel depths. If adequate navigation channel depths are not maintained, the efficiency of Great lakes fleet Carriers would be greatly reduced and could result in uneconomic operations. If this situation developed, Cleveland Harbor could cease to exist as a viable harbor. Thus the CDF is necessary for the continued economic viability of Cleveland Harbor.

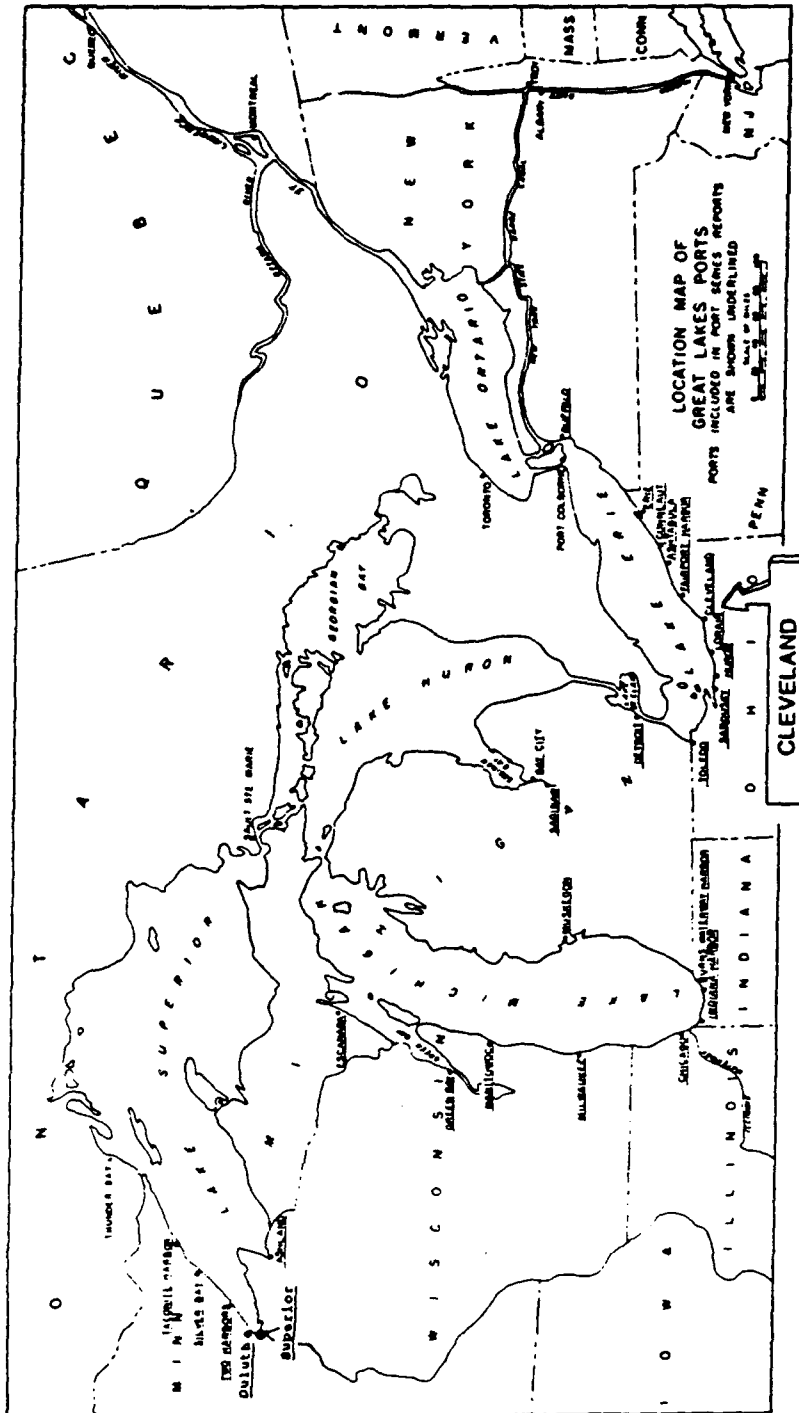
The impact of discontinuing dredging at Cleveland Harbor will impact on the transportation costs of the four major bulk commodities using the harbor: iron ore, limestone, salt and cement. The termination of dredging will result in the continual shoaling of the federal channels. This in turn will decrease the draft that commercial vessels can enter the harbor at. This decrease in commercial vessel draft will result in less tons of bulk commodities being carried by freighters per trip to/from the harbor. More trips will have to be made to deliver the same amount of bulk materials to the various end users. This will result in an increase in transportation costs for bulk commodities, over time, as the shoaling continues. As the transportation costs for the waterborne mode increase at Cleveland Harbor, water becomes less competitive as a transportation mode. Traffic ultimately could shift to other Great Lakes harbors, shift to alternative modes such as rail, or cease to exist since the industries served by waterborne movements could become uncompetitive at existing plant locations. This increase in transportation cost will be compared to the cost of building the proposed dike disposal at Site 10B.

b. Location And Tributary Area.

Cleveland Harbor is on the south shore of Lake Erie, at the mouth of the Cuyahoga River. The harbor is 33 miles southwest of Fairport Ohio, and 28 miles northeast of Lorain, Ohio (see Figure B1.) The city of Cleveland is situated on the East and West bank of the Cuyahoga River, near its mouth. The city is located in Cuyahoga County. The Cuyahoga River drainage basin covers approximately 810 square miles.



Figure B1- Location Map.



### c. Project Dimensions.

An overview of the federal harbor is provided in Figures B2 and B3. The major project components follows.

1. The Port of Cleveland consists of an Outer Harbor and an Inner Harbor. The Outer harbor consists of a five mile long breakwall protected lakefront. the Inner Harbor consists of the lower, deep draft section of the Cuyahoga River, and connecting Old River.

2. The Outer Harbor has two entrances from Lake Erie (See Figure B2.). The west (main) entrance is through a dredged channel at the west end of the Outer Harbor. This entrance is between the outer ends of the two converging breakwaters (east and west arrowhead breakwaters) extending outward from the east and west basin breakwaters. The other entrance is at the east end of the Outer Harbor area between the breakwater and the shore.

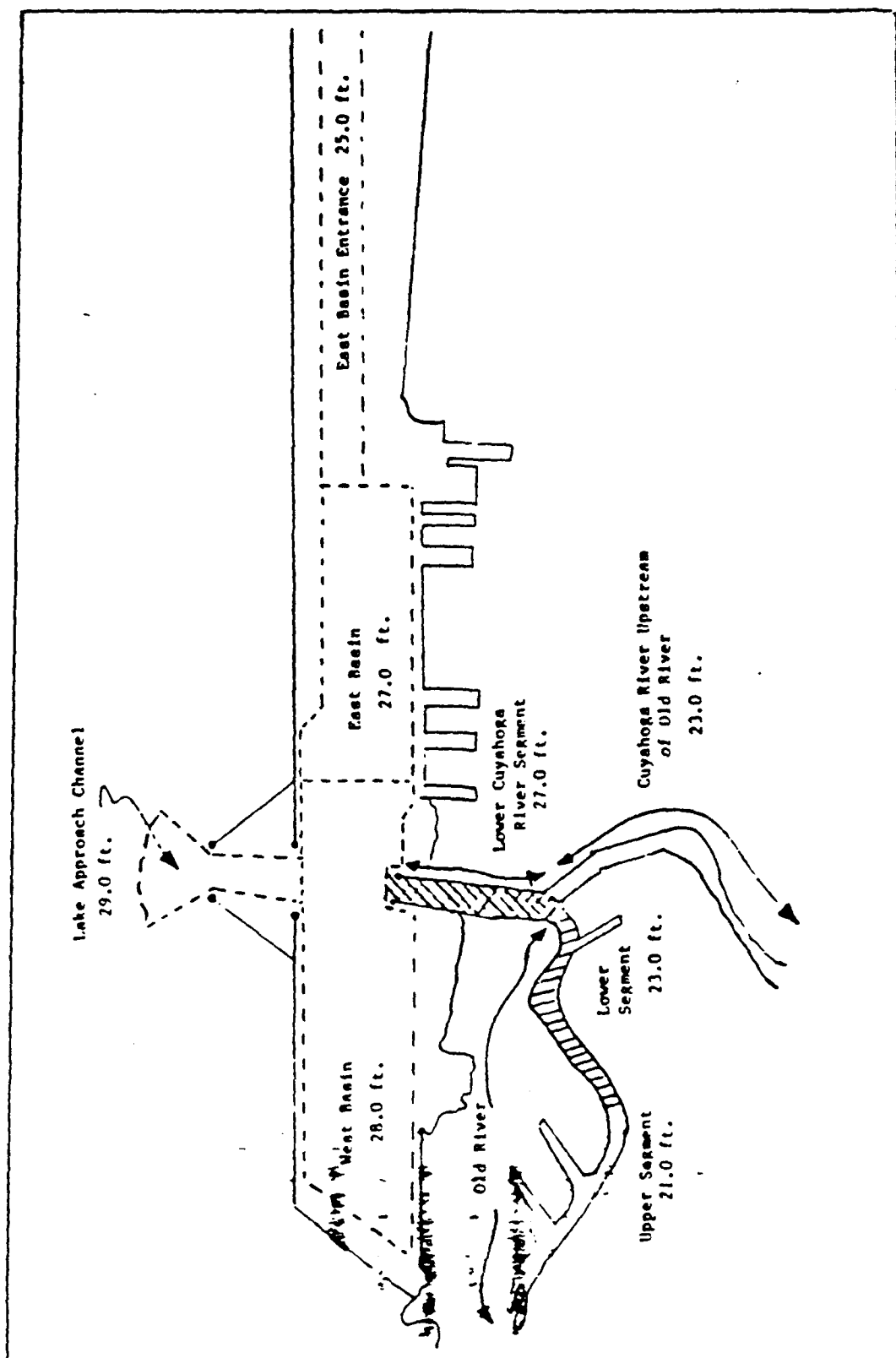
The west entrance has a 29 foot deep lake approach channel, which flares from deep water in the lake to a channel width of 600 feet between the outer ends of the Arrowhead breakwaters. A 28 foot deep entrance channel extends from the inner end of the lake approach channel, through the outer harbor to the lakeward ends of the piers at the mouth of the Cuyahoga River. The entrance channel varies in width from 750 to 220 feet.

3. The Inner harbor includes about 5.8 miles of the Cuyahoga River and about one mile of the Old River, the former outlet of the Cuyahoga River (See Figure B3). The Old River extends westward from a point about 0.4 mile above the mouth of the Cuyahoga River. The mouth of and entrance channel to the Cuyahoga River are in line with the main entrance to the Outer Harbor from the lake. The entrance channel is protected by two parallel piers, 325 feet apart. Widths in the Cuyahoga River vary from 130 to 325 feet, except at the bends and in the existing turning basin, where a width of 800 feet is available. the turning basin is located 4.8 miles above the mouth. The project provides a depth of 27 feet in the lower Cuyahoga River from the lakeward end of the piers to immediately above the junction with the Old River. The remainder of the Cuyahoga to the vicinity of mile 5.8 has a depth of 23 feet. The Old River is maintained to a depth of 23 feet to the Sand Products Corporation Dock. The remainder of the Old River is maintained at 21 feet.

### d. Site Evaluated.

One confined disposal facility site will be evaluated. This site, Site 10B, runs adjacent to and north of the Burke airfield within Cleveland Harbor Lakefront Airport. (See Figure B4). The CDF attaches to former Corps of Engineers disposal areas located east of the airport, and extends 4,500 feet westward, parallel to the east entrance channel. The CDF will enclose approximately 70

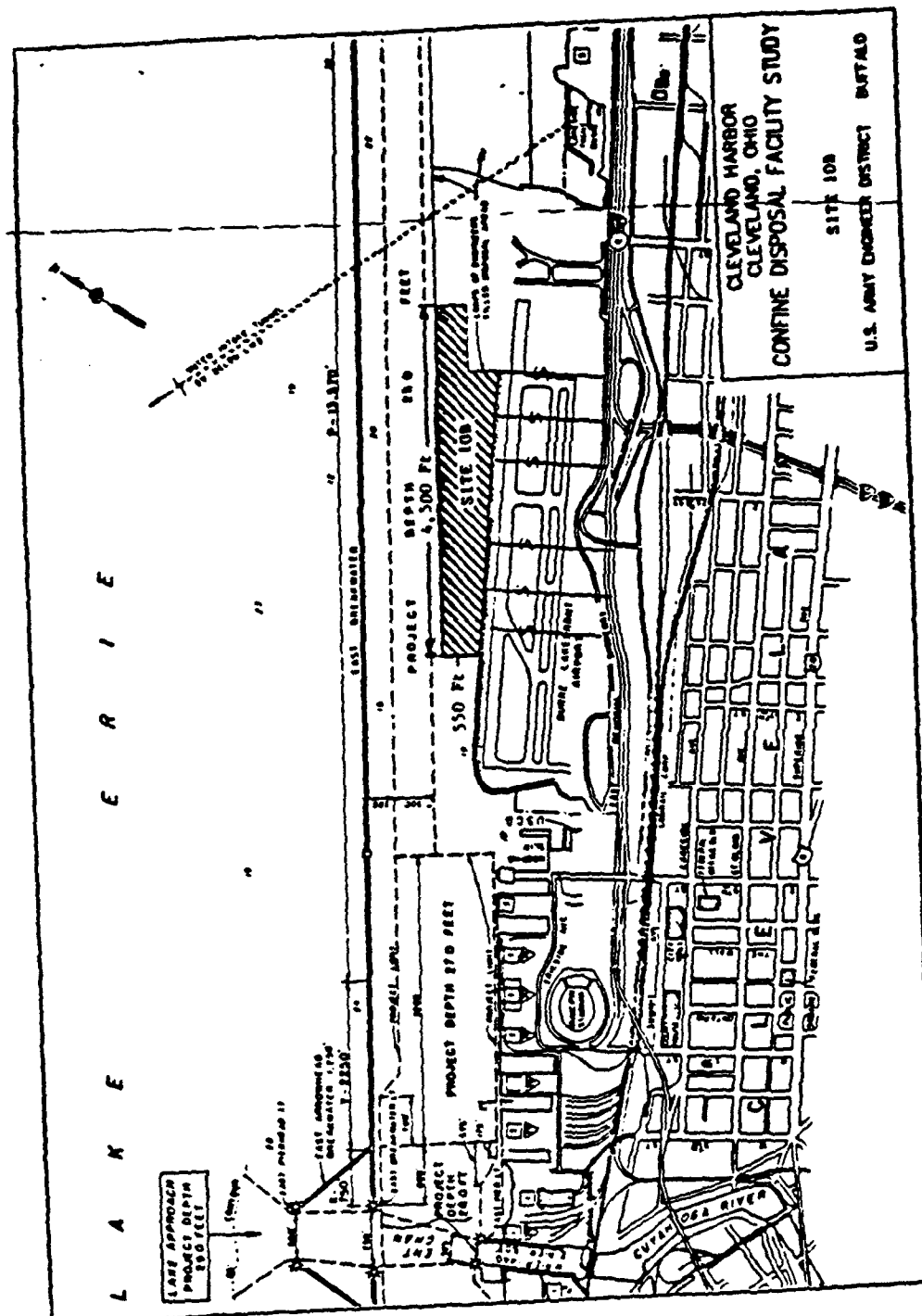
Figure B2- Cleveland Harbor Project Map- Outer Harbor.



U S ARMY



Figure B4. - Location Of CDF Site 10B



acres, have a holding capacity of 3,500,000 cubic yards, have a dike elevation of + 14 feet lwd, and cost approximately \$32m. Construction is scheduled to begin in 1994, take three years to complete, and be completed in 1997.

e. Project Evaluation Procedures.

The current evaluation will compare the cost of building the described disposal facility to the increase in transportation costs if dredging maintenance were discontinued. The evaluation period starts in 1997, will have a fifty year evaluation period, use the current federal discount rate of 8.50 percent and reflect August 1991 prices.

Benefits to the project will be the difference in transportation costs for the four major bulk commodities (iron ore, limestone, salt and cement) between the "without project" condition and the "with project" condition.

The "without project" condition assumes maintenance dredging will take place up to 1997. No maintenance dredging will be performed during the evaluation period: 1997 to 2047. This will result in the Outer Harbor, the Cuyahoga River and the Old River shoaling up to some equilibrium channel elevation. The equilibrium channel elevations for the Outer Harbor, the Cuyahoga River and the Old River are: 19 feet below lwd, 15 feet below lwd and 15 feet below lwd respectively. Annual transportation costs during the 50 year evaluation period will be calculated under the "without project" condition for affected bulk commodities. Annual transportation costs will be affected by the shoaling rates that pertain to the Outer Harbor, the Cuyahoga River and the Old River. The time stream of these transportation costs will be converted to an average annual dollar value, given an 8.50 percent annual interest rate and a 50 year evaluation period.

Average annual transportation costs under "with project" conditions will also be calculated for the four major bulk commodities. Site 10 B is assumed to hold 15 years of dredging. Consequently dredging will take place from project year 1 to project year 15. Dredging will be discontinued from project year 16 to project year 50. Thus under the "with project" condition, transportation costs from project year 1 to project year 15 will be equal to current transportation costs. Shoaling of the channels will commence in project year 16 and continue until equilibrium channel depths have been reached. Transportation costs will increase from project year 16 to the year when all the channels have attained their equilibrium channel depths. This time stream of transportation costs will be converted to an average annual dollar value, given an 8.50 percent annual interest rate and a 50 year evaluation period.

Annual shoaling rates will be used as inputs to determining annual transportation costs under the "without" and "with" project conditions over the evaluation period. The number of

years of dredging the dike can accommodate will have an impact on the "with project condition" transportation costs. Average annual "with project" condition transportation costs will be reduced as the number of years of dredging the dike can accommodate increases. This is because the increase in transportation costs due to shoaling will be deferred further into the future as the cubic capacity of the dike disposal area increases.

## B2. COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION.

### a. Introduction.

This section will describe the current major harbor users that will be impacted by deferred maintenance of existing authorized Federal channels; estimate tonnage levels affected; present shoaling rates throughout the harbor over the evaluation period; evaluate the harbors traffic patterns with respect to origin-destination routes by commodity by ship size; develop transportation costs over the evaluation period for the "without project" condition and the "with project" condition for iron ore, limestone, salt and cement; and convert these transportation costs to average annual transportation costs.

### b. Tonnage Levels.

Table B1 presents historical tons of iron ore, limestone, salt and cement received/shipped at Cleveland Harbor. Average yearly iron ore shipments between 1984 and 1989 was 8,342,289 short tons. Iron ore shipped from Canadian ports to Cleveland Harbor has averaged approximately 1,120,603 tons between 1984 and 1989. This is approximately 13 percent of annual iron ore receipts over this period.

Average yearly limestone receipts between 1984 and 1989 was 2,036,949 short tons. All receipts were from U. S. ports during this time period.

Average yearly salt shipments between 1984 and 1989 was 840,997 short tons. Approximately 61 percent (513,978 short tons) of the shipments were to U. S. ports.

Average yearly cement receipts between 1984 and 1989 was 447,675 short tons. Over 89 percent (398,611) of cement receipts have typically come from U. S. ports.

Average yearly tonnages for these four commodities are 11,667,910 from 1984 to 1989. The origin /destination routes of these commodities, and the vessels that service these routes are inputs needed to perform the transportation cost analysis. Tonnage levels exhibited during the 1989 navigation season were felt to be representative of future commodity movements through the harbor during the evaluation period. Consequently, 1989 traffic levels and movements were taken as being representative

TABLE B1 - HISTORICAL TONNAGES AT CLEVELAND HARBOR 1984 TO 1989

Table B1.- Historical Tonnages At Cleveland Harbor- 1984- 1989

|                      | 1984       | 1985       | 1986       | 1987       | 1988       | 1989       | Average<br>Tons |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Iron Ore Receipts    |            |            |            |            |            |            | 7,115           |
| Foreign              |            | 42,691     |            |            |            |            |                 |
| Canadian             | 1,230,217  | 992,423    | 890,594    | 889,354    | 1,157,288  | 1,563,741  | 1,120,603       |
| Domestic             | 7,786,150  | 7,393,173  | 6,146,371  | 7,633,268  | 7,709,853  | 6,618,610  | 7,214,571       |
| Subtotal             | 9,016,367  | 8,428,287  | 7,036,965  | 8,522,622  | 8,867,141  | 8,182,351  | 8,342,289       |
| Limestone Receipts   |            |            |            |            |            |            |                 |
| Domestic             | 1,142,888  | 1,645,739  | 1,789,433  | 2,336,037  | 2,640,008  | 2,667,590  | 2,036,949       |
| Salt Shipments       |            |            |            |            |            |            |                 |
| Foreign              | 25,153     | 15,421     | 7,293      | -          | 1,265      | 19,630     | 11,460          |
| Canadian             | 303,027    | 340,654    | 377,437    | 153,457    | 299,122    | 419,651    | 315,558         |
| Domestic             | 592,887    | 574,650    | 600,176    | 435,452    | 356,242    | 524,462    | 513,978         |
| Subtotal             | 921,067    | 930,725    | 984,906    | 588,909    | 656,629    | 963,743    | 840,997         |
| Cement Receipts      |            |            |            |            |            |            |                 |
| Canadian             | -          | -          | 29,511     | 84,071     | 86,368     | 94,435     | 49,064          |
| Domestic             | 373,685    | 380,348    | 372,078    | 413,205    | 441,163    | 411,188    | 398,611         |
| Subtotal             | 373,685    | 380,348    | 401,589    | 497,276    | 527,531    | 505,623    | 447,675         |
| Commodity Subtotals  | 11,454,007 | 11,385,099 | 10,212,893 | 11,944,844 | 12,691,309 | 12,319,307 | 11,667,910      |
| Total Harbor Tonnage | 12,920,708 | 13,767,174 | 12,188,278 | 13,914,047 | 14,550,876 | 14,687,619 | 13,671,450      |
| Comm As % Total      | 88.65%     | 82.70%     | 83.79%     | 85.85%     | 87.22%     | 83.88%     | 85.35%          |



for the evaluation period and were used as inputs to perform the transportation cost analysis under "without" and "with project" conditions.

c. Current Major Harbor Users.

The federal channels in Cleveland Harbor, Ohio, comprise the focal point for bulk transportation activities in this city (Figures 2 and 3). Although local industry accounts for a small portion of the commerce through the port, the primary movement of commerce entails the transshipment of dry bulk commodities to or from interior points. Four bulk commodities have historically accounted for over 82 percent of the commercial traffic entering/leaving the harbor. These four bulk commodities are iron ore, limestone, salt and cement. The major docks involved in the handling of these commodities, and their locations are presented in Table B2.

Table B2. Location of Cleveland Harbor Docks Involved In Bulk Commodity Movements

| COMMODITY | DOCK     | OPERATOR           | LOCATION                  |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Iron Ore  | Dock 10  | C&P                | West Basin-Whiskey Island |
|           | Dock 55  |                    | West Basin-Whiskey Island |
|           | Dock 50  | Ontario Stone      | Mouth Of Cuyahoga         |
|           | Dock 160 | Ontario Stone      | Old River                 |
|           | Dock 250 | United Ready Mix   | Cuyahoga River            |
|           | Dock 410 | LTV Steel          | Upper Cuyahoga River      |
|           | Dock 435 | LTV Steel          | Upper Cuyahoga River      |
|           | Dock 440 | LTV Steel          | Upper Cuyahoga River      |
| Limestone | Dock 50  | Ontario Stone      | Mouth Of Cuyahoga         |
|           | Dock 77  | Ontario Stone      | Old River                 |
|           | Dock 160 | Ontario Stone      | Old River                 |
|           | Dock 250 | United Ready Mix   | Lower Cuyahoga River      |
|           | Dock 598 | Ford Motor         | Middle Cuyahoga River     |
|           | Dock 580 |                    | Middle Cuyahoga River     |
|           | Dock 329 | Cleveland Builders | Middle Cuyahoga River     |
|           | Dock 360 | Clifton Concrete   | Middle Cuyahoga River     |
|           | Dock 378 | Cleveland Builders | Middle Cuyahoga River     |
|           | Dock 410 | LTV Steel          | Upper Cuyahoga River      |
|           | Dock 435 | LTV Steel          | Upper Cuyahoga River      |
|           | Dock 440 | LTV Steel          | Upper Cuyahoga River      |
| Salt      | Dock 115 | International Salt | Old River                 |
| Cement    | Dock 178 | Huron Cement       | Old River                 |
|           | Dock 673 | Medusa Cement      | Cuyahoga River            |

The harbor itself has been divided into four distinct areas: the Outer harbor, the Old River and the Lower Cuyahoga, The Middle Cuyahoga and the Upper Cuyahoga (See Figure B5). The "Outer Harbor" consists of all docks located at the Lake Front.

Figure B5. Harbor Reaches

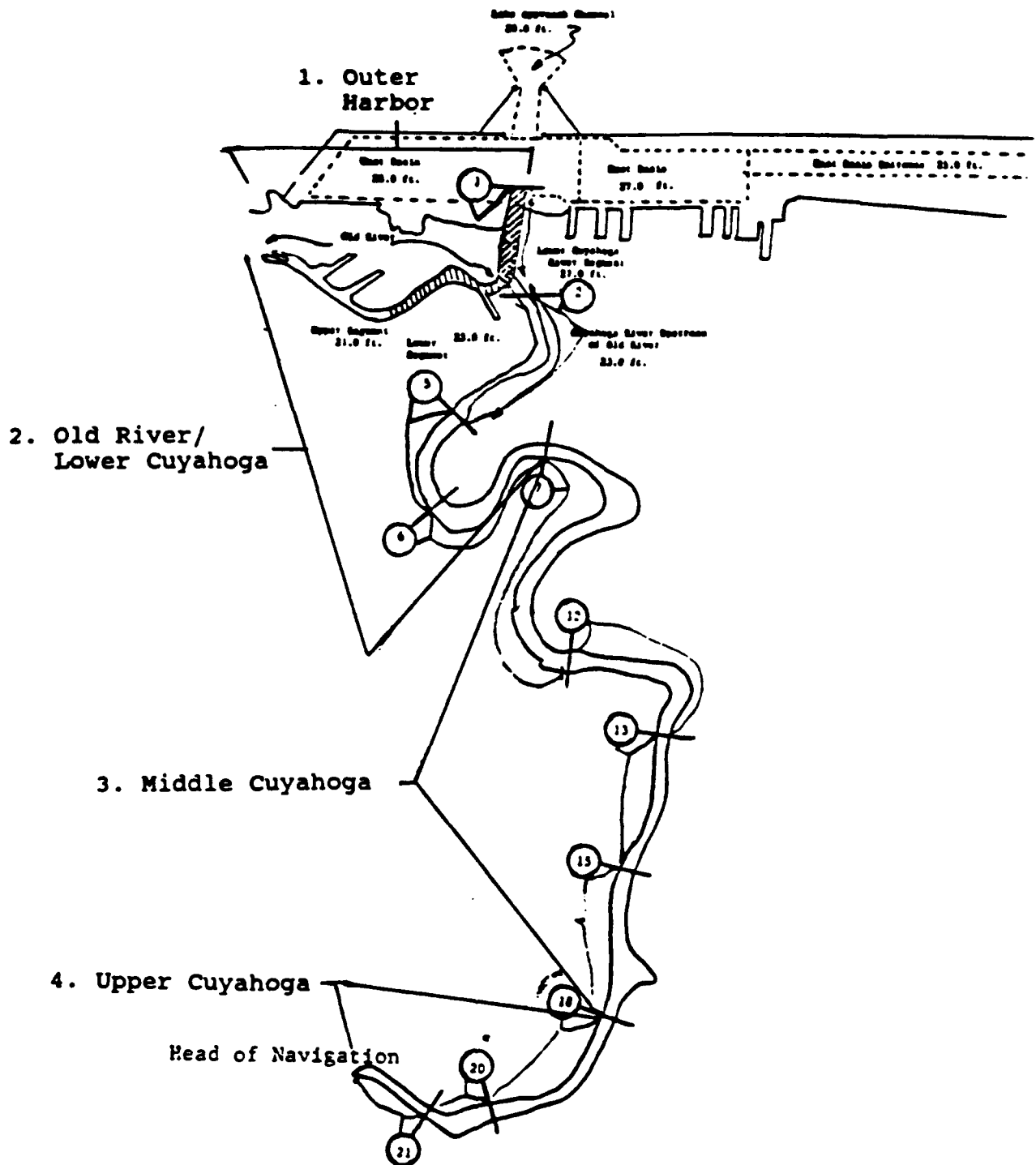
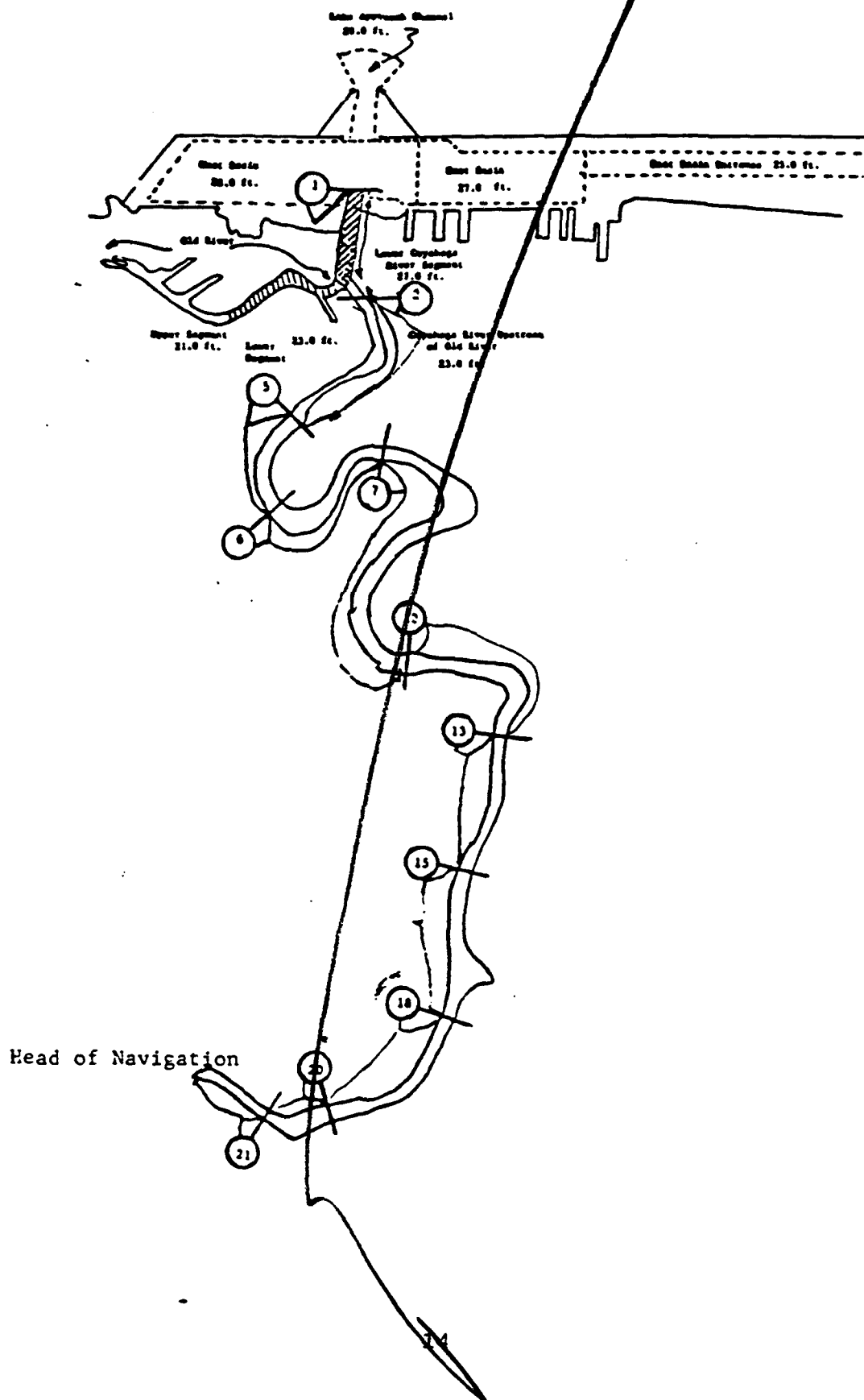


Figure B 6 Harbor Section Developed For Shoaling Analysis



The "Old River and Lower Cuyahoga" consists of all docks located on the Old River as well as all docks located on the Cuyahoga River up to the Carter Road Bridge. The "Middle River" includes all docks located on the Cuyahoga River between the Carter Road Bridge and the upper end of the Turning Basin. This is approximately 2.6 miles. The Upper Cuyahoga consists of all docks located between the upper end of the Turning Basin and the head of commercial navigation.

Affected commodity tonnages for 1989 were subdivided by the four harbor reaches. Table B3 summarizes affected harbor tonnages by harbor reach. A brief description of the commercial traffic patterns of the harbor follows.

Table B3. Affected Harbor Tonnages By Harbor Reach-1989 Movements

|           | Outer<br>Harbor | Lower<br>Cuyahoga<br>River<br>Old<br>River | Middle<br>Cuyahoga<br>River | Upper<br>Cuyahoga<br>River | Total<br>Tonnage |
|-----------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Iron Ore  | 2,380,542       | 563,697                                    |                             | 5,257,138                  | 8,201,377        |
| Limestone |                 | 1,421,308                                  | 830,619                     | 415,663                    | 2,667,590        |
| Salt      | 19,630          | 944,113                                    |                             |                            | 963,743          |
| Cement    |                 | 505,623                                    |                             |                            | 505,623          |
|           | -----           | -----                                      | -----                       | -----                      | -----            |
|           | 2,400,172       | 2,434,736                                  | 830,619                     | 5,672,801                  | 12,338,333       |

1. Iron Ore- Eight docks were active in the receipt of iron ore in 1989. Two of these docks were located in the Outer Harbor, three on the Old River and lower Cuyahoga, and the remaining three were located on the upper Cuyahoga River.

Receipt of iron ore in the Outer Harbor goes to a transshipment operation that rails the iron ore to inland steel plants for use in their steel production process. Shipments of iron ore to docks located in the upper Cuyahoga River service LTV steel production facilities located adjacent to these docks.

2. Limestone-Twelve docks, some large users, many small users, were active in the limestone trade in 1989. Individual docks are located throughout the harbor on the Old River/lower Cuyahoga (4 docks) the middle Cuyahoga ( 5 docks) and the upper Cuyahoga River (3 docks).

Limestone vessels utilize all available channels between the main entrance, the Old River and Cuyahoga River. Trips for vessels which transport limestone are distributed 54 percent to the Old River/lower Cuyahoga, 31 percent to the middle Cuyahoga and 15 percent to the upper Cuyahoga. Deferred maintenance would have a much greater impact on those vessels which must navigate

the entire length of the River. This is true since the shoaling rate increases as one moves up the River.

The most active stone docks at the harbor are operated by Ontario Stone. This company's docks, which are located at the mouth of the Cuyahoga River and on the Old River, received more than 36 percent of total harbor limestone receipts. Another active limestone user is LTV Steel which has three limestone docks located in the upper Cuyahoga. These docks received 16 percent of the harbors limestone receipts. The remaining limestone receipts were distributed among six docks located in the lower and middle Cuyahoga River area. These smaller firms are primarily active in the construction aggregate business.

3. Salt.- A large amount of salt shipments originate from a Whiskey Island dock located adjacent to the Old River. This single dock accounts for almost all shipments which leave the harbor. Shipments from this dock totaled 944,113 short tons in 1989. Over 55 percent of the salt shipments were destined for U.S. ports. The remaining 44 percent went to Canadian ports.

4. Cement.- There were two docks that received cement during the 1989 navigation season. Total cement movements equaled 500,623 tons. Cement is a widely used building material used to make concrete. Cement is a vital industrial mineral necessary for the construction sector of the Great lakes economy. Cement markets are regional in scope and usually centered in developing urban areas or locations of major construction projects. The market area of a cement plant can be delineated by the amount of transportation costs that the selling price can absorb.

#### d. Shoaling Activity.

Transportation costs will increase if existing navigation channel depths decrease as a result of deferred maintenance. Estimates of shoaling rates were developed for the Outer Harbor as well as the Cuyahoga River and the Old River.

Project depths at various locations throughout the Outer Harbor were identified (Figures B1 and B2). Navigation routes taken by vessels to move bulk materials were determined based on origin/destination dock to dock data and commodities shipped/received for the 1989 navigation season. (See Table B2). Finally, the Outer Harbor, the Old River and the Cuyahoga River were divided into twenty-one sections. Shoaling rates were determined for each of these reaches. Unique shoaling rates applied to eleven of these sections. These harbor sections and their respective shoaling rates are presented in Figure B6 and Table B 4.

Based upon the sedimentation study, and the location of various docks that receive/ship bulk commodities, yearly shoaling rates were applied to the various navigation routes and thus commodities. A summary of shoaling rates by harbor reach, and the docks located in each of these reaches, is summarized in Table B4.

Figure B 6 Harbor Section Developed For Shoaling Analysis

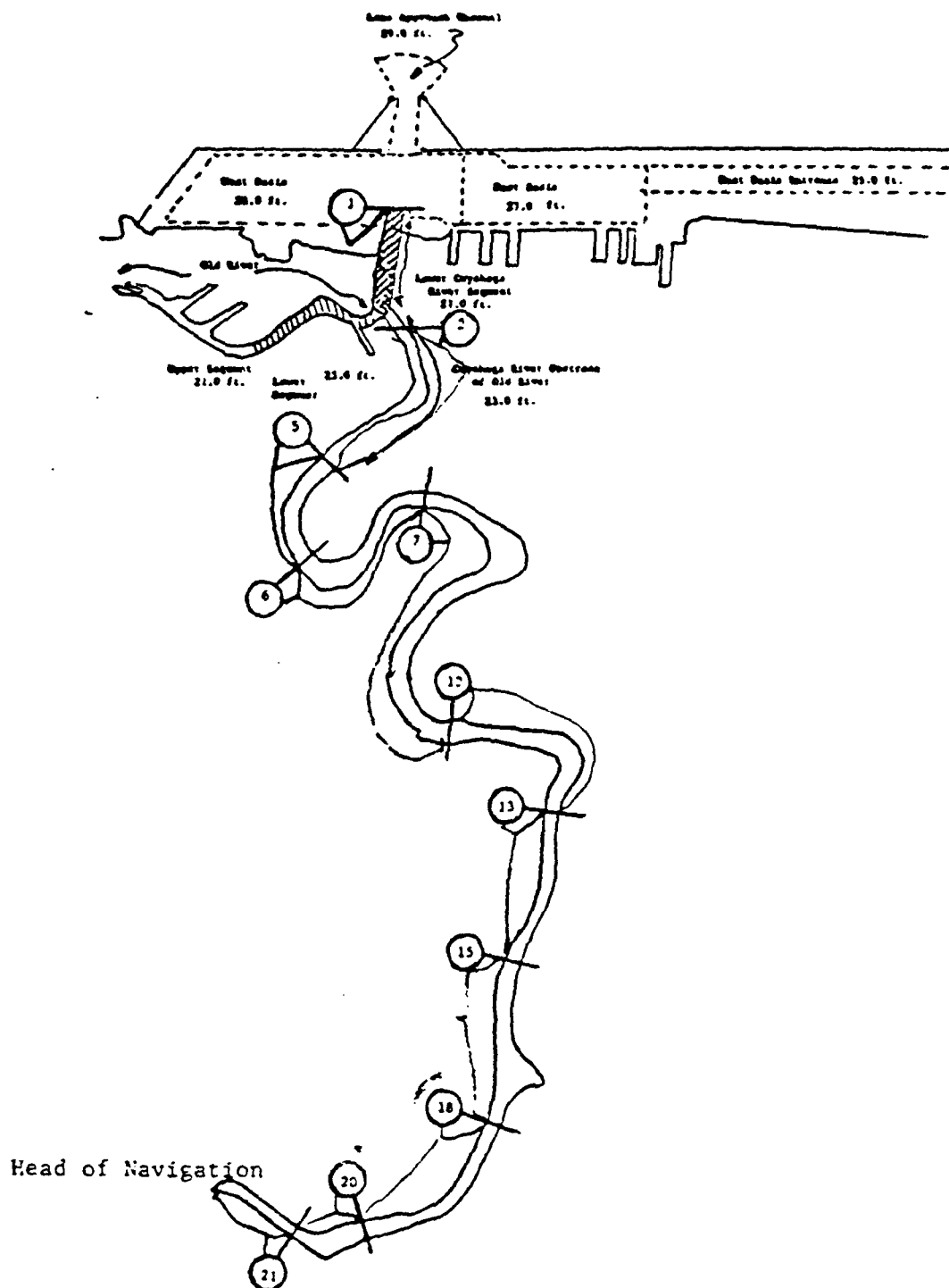


Table B 4-Yearly Shoaling Rate By Cleveland Harbor Reach And Starting Channel Depth

| Reach    | Yearly Shoaling Rate (feet) | Docks Affected | Starting Channel Depth (Ft) | Channel Depth (LWD) | Commodities Affected(1) |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Reach 1  | 0.37                        | 1-250,673,720  | 27, 23                      | 541.6               | 1,2,3,4,                |
| Reach 2  | 0.33                        |                | 23                          | 545.6               |                         |
| Reach 5  | 0.34                        |                | 23                          | 545.6               |                         |
| Reach 6  | 0.36                        |                | 23                          | 545.6               |                         |
| Reach 7  | 0.39                        | 598            | 23                          | 545.6               | 2                       |
| Reach 12 | 0.44                        | 329,580        | 23                          | 545.6               | 2                       |
| Reach 13 | 0.53                        | 360            | 23                          | 545.6               | 2                       |
| Reach 15 | 0.59                        | 378            | 23                          | 545.6               | 2                       |
| Reach 18 | 0.70                        | 410            | 23                          | 545.6               | 1,2                     |
| Reach 20 | 1.06                        | 435,440        | 23                          | 545.6               | 1,2                     |
| Reach 21 | 2.25                        |                | 23                          | 545.6               |                         |

(1) 1= iron ore, 2= limestone,3= salt, 4= cement

e. Origin/Destination Harbor Traffic Patterns,Iron Ore, Limestone, Salt and Cement.

The Great Lakes water levels fluctuate in the short and long run time frame. Short term fluctuations are due to weather. Strong sustained westerly winds, for example, can "pile" water at the eastern end of Lake Erie. This reduces water surface elevations in Lake Eries' western basin. The water oscillates in Lake Erie until the effect of the weather event has dissipated.

Long term water level fluctuations are generally due to subtle variations of climatic conditions over a period of years. Precipitation significantly above average levels will likely result in sustained increases in water surface elevations over time. However, precipitation significantly below average will likely result in sustained decreases in water elevations. The effect of these variations on water surface elevation for any individual Great lake, or a combination of Great lakes, is that relative navigation channel depths vary. Commercial navigation Carriers effectively manage their vessel loadings to maximize the tonnage carried on each vessel trip. Maximum tonnage carried per vessel trip is a function of the location of the origin harbor, the location of the destination harbor and the available water surface elevations for that trade route. For example, say the trade route is within one lake: iron ore moving from Lorain Harbor, Ohio to Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. The fleet operators load vessels according to that days water surface elevation for Lake Erie levels, thus maximizing vessel efficiency. For example, if for that day water levels for Lake Erie are two feet above datum, fleet operators have two additional feet of draft they can utilize on their movement to Cleveland Harbor, Ohio.

Tables B5, B6, B7 and B8 shows the location, tons and distances from Cleveland Harbor for the origin/destination ports associated with iron ore, limestone, salt and cement movements for 1989. A brief description of these trade routes follows.

1. Iron Ore. There were 8,201,377 tons of iron-ore received at Cleveland Harbor in 1989. U.S. ports accounted for 6,637,636 tons, or 81 percent of the total. The remaining 19 percent was sourced from Canadian Harbors in the lower St. Lawrence River area.

Domestic iron ore sources include harbors along western Lake Superior and Escanaba, Michigan. Ships which load at Lake Superior harbors transit the Soo Locks while ore loaded at Escanaba, Michigan can navigate directly to Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. One advantage of a trade route not dependent upon locks is that vessels are not constrained by the elevation of lock sills and subsequent water depths in a lock. Thus vessels have the ability to fully utilize open lake water levels a greater percentage of the navigation season. All vessels in the iron ore trade were self-unloaders and included class 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 vessels.

Canadian sourced iron ore comes from Montreal via the St. Lawrence and the Welland Canal via class 7 vessels. Receipts of iron ore from Canadian mines have risen in recent years. Many of the U.S. inland steel plants use Canadian ore for a variety of reasons: partial equity interests in the ore mines, management interests in the Great lakes fleets, contract requirements which are often "take or pay" in nature and favorable currency exchange rates between the two countries. Iron ore sourced from Canadian ports accounted for 19 percent of the iron ore received at Cleveland Harbor in 1989.

The majority of Cleveland Harbors' iron ore tonnage originating in Lake Superior harbors, is either delivered directly to Cleveland or is trans-shipped via Lorain Harbor Ohio. Lorain Harbor, Ohio is located 30 miles west of Cleveland Harbor, Ohio.

The transshipment operation uses class 10 vessels to carry the iron ore pellets from Lake Superior Harbors to Lorain Harbor. This iron ore is reloaded into smaller vessels which proceed down Lake Erie to Cleveland Ohio. Vessels that are designed to maximize carrying capacities on the winding Cuyahoga River are used in this transshipment operation. High Lake Erie water levels can be used advantageously to increase trip carrying capacity and decrease the delivered cost per ton. Authorized channels in the Cuyahoga River are 23 feet lwd, but vessels frequently overdraft by at least 1.5 feet when water levels and channel maintenance on the River are advantageous.

After entering the Outer Harbor, ore ships can proceed directly to a lakefront dock, "lighter at a lower Cuyahoga River transfer dock or navigate directly to the docks using iron ore on the Cuyahoga River. Estimated annual transportation costs have



Table B5- Origin Ports For Iron Ore -1989

| Ports                    | Lake/<br>Location | Short<br>Tons | Distance<br>(Miles) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>A.-Canadian Ports</b> |                   |               |                     |
| Sept Isles               | Below Montreal    | 1,391,144     | 964                 |
| Port Colborne, Ont.      | Lake Erie         | 56,501        | 160                 |
| <b>B. U.S. Ports</b>     |                   |               |                     |
| Presque Isle, Mich.      | Lake Superior     | 128,455       | 598                 |
| Superior, Wis            | Lake Superior     | 86,749        | 831                 |
| Two Harbors, Minn        | Lake Superior     | 601,597       | 809                 |
| Lorain Harbor, Oh.       | Lake Erie         | 5,724,868     | 28                  |
| Lake Erie Ont. dredge    | Lake Erie         | 116,096       | 67                  |
| Sault St. Marie          | Lake Superior     | 19,026        | 438                 |
| Tacnrite Harbor, Minn    | Lake Superior     | 76,941        | 771                 |
|                          |                   | -----         |                     |
|                          |                   | 8,201,337     |                     |

Table B6- Origin Ports For Limestone -1989

| Ports                | Lake/<br>Location | Short<br>Tons | Distance<br>(Miles) |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>A. U.S. Ports</b> |                   |               |                     |
| Marblehead Ohio      | Lake Erie         | 553,496       | 59                  |
| Stoneport Mich       | Lake Huron        | 746,946       | 352                 |
| Calcite Mich.        | Lake Huron        | 638,218       | 380                 |
| Port Dolomite, Mich. | Lake Huron        | 326,199       | 409                 |
| Drummond Isl. Mich.  | Lake Huron        | 69,070        | 424                 |
| Port Inland, Mich.   | Lake Michigan     | 333,631       | 476                 |
|                      |                   | -----         |                     |
|                      |                   | 2,667,590     |                     |

Table B7- Destination Ports For Salt -1989

| Ports                    | Lake/<br>Location | Short<br>Tons | Distance<br>(Miles) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>A. Canadian Ports</b> |                   |               |                     |
| St Lawrence River        | St. Law. & Below  | 126,966       | 534                 |
| Port Credit, Ont         | Lake Ontario      | 20,924        |                     |
| Toronto, Ont.            | Lake Ontario      | 167,001       | 215                 |
| Lake Erie Ont. Dredge    | Lake Erie         | 42,447        | 67                  |
| Thorold Ont.             | Welland Canal     | 41,385        | 167                 |
| Foreign ports            |                   | 20,928        | 534                 |
|                          |                   | -----         |                     |
|                          |                   | 419,651       |                     |
| <b>B. U. S. Ports</b>    |                   |               |                     |
| Ogdensburg Harbor        | St Lawrence River | 38,768        | 408                 |
| Toledo Oh.               | Lake Erie         | 46,328        | 96                  |
| Erie Harbor, Pa.         | Lake Erie         | 12,024        | 102                 |
| Dearborn Mi.             | Detroit River     | 134,623       | 108                 |
| Detroit Mi.              | Detroit River     | 28,274        | 108                 |
| Saginaw Mi.              | Lake Huron        | 43,671        | 345                 |
| Muskegon Harbor, Mi.     | Lake Michigan     | 13,504        | 640                 |
| Port Of Chicago          | Lake Michigan     | 50,922        | 741                 |
| Lake Calumet, Ill.       | Lake Michigan     | 60,923        | 742                 |
| Chicago Sanitary         | Lake Michigan     | 13,013        | 741                 |
| Milwaukee, Wi.           | Lake Michigan     | 54,497        | 676                 |
| Sheboygan, Wi.           | Lake Michigan     | 15,926        | 629                 |
| Green Bay, Wis.          | Lake Michigan     | 11,989        | 615                 |
|                          |                   | -----         |                     |
|                          |                   | 524,462       |                     |

Table B8- Origin Ports For Cement -1989

| Ports                    | Lake/<br>Location | Short<br>Tons | Distance<br>(Miles) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>A. Canadian Ports</b> |                   |               |                     |
| Bath Ont.                | Lake Ontario      | 94,435        | 323                 |
| <b>B. U. S. Ports</b>    |                   |               |                     |
| Bayshore, Mich.          | Lake Huron        | 289,708       | 326                 |
| Charlevoix, Mich.        | Lake Michigan     | 121,480       | 473                 |
|                          |                   | -----         |                     |
|                          |                   | 505,623       |                     |

been developed to reflect the range of possible water levels available for these vessels under "without" and "with project" conditions.

2. Limestone.-Limestone receipts have typically originated from domestic ports on Lake Huron. More than 72 percent of all limestone is loaded at Lake Huron ports for delivery via self-unloading ships (Class 5 vessels) to Cleveland Oh. The remaining 28 percent come from Lake Erie sources. Table B3 shows limestone shipments are almost equally distributed between the lower Cuyahoga/Old River and the Middle/Upper Cuyahoga river docks.

No limestone receipts have been recorded at the lakefront. Consequently, all limestone vessels move directly between the origin port and the destination dock. All limestone vessels entering the Old River and Cuyahoga River would have channels with a 23 foot channel depth lwd. Since shoaling is greater on the Upper Cuyahoga, deferred maintenance would have a much greater impact on those vessels which must navigate the entire length of the Cuyahoga River.

3. Salt- All salt shipments from Cleveland harbor originate from a dock located on the upper end of the Old River. The navigation channel in this area is maintained to 21 feet lwd. Vessels engaged in the salt trade ranged from class 3's to class 5's. An overwhelming majority of these vessels have mid summer drafts less than 23 feet.

Canadian destinations accounted for 38 percent of all salt shipments, while U.S. destinations accounted for 62 percent of all salt shipments from Cleveland Harbor. There were 13 different U. S. harbors involved in the salt trade in 1989. Two of these harbors are located on Lake Erie: Toledo Harbor, Ohio and Erie Harbor, Pa. Two other destinations are on the Detroit River (Detroit Michigan and Dearborn Mich.) One destination port is located on Lake Huron( Saginaw Mich). The remaining eight 1989 destination harbors are located on Lake Michigan.

4. Cement- Cement originating from two U.S. ports ( Bayshore Mich. and Charlevoix Mich) accounted for over 89 percent of all cement receipts at Cleveland Harbor. Cement carriers are a specialized type of vessel which relies on shoreside equipment to unload the cargo. Only three vessels were active in the U.S. cement trade at Cleveland Harbor in 1989. These vessels ranged in size from a class 2 to a class 4. All of the receiving docks active in the cement trade during 1989 were located on the Old River/Lower Cuyahoga River.

#### f. Annual Transportation Costs.

Under the "without project" condition, shoaling would continue over the 50 year evaluation period until the Outer Harbor, Cuyahoga River and Old River channels reached equilibrium bottom profile elevations. Annual transportation costs were developed for iron ore for channel depths ranging from 27 to 15 feet below LWD. Annual transportation costs were developed for

limestone, salt and cement for channel depths ranging from 23 to 15 feet below LWD. Current commercial navigation industry practices within the Great Lakes/ St. Lawrence Seaway System are based upon utilization of available water depths and operation of bulk carriers at minimal underkeel clearances. In most instances, vessel operators maximize vessel physical carrying capacity for each trip in light of the available channel depths between specific harbor pairs and each trade route.

Channel depths, water level fluctuations and operating characteristics can vary significantly among the three upper Great Lakes, Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. The physical characteristics of the origin harbors, intermediate connecting channels and destination harbors for iron ore, limestone, salt and cement were examined for the 1989 transportation season. Also included was a determination of vessel sizes used to transport these commodities on the numerous transportation routes. Table B9 presents a summary of the 1989 navigation trade routes for iron ore. It also presents typical vessels, by vessel class, used to move iron ore during the 1989 navigation season. Tables B10, B11 and B12 present similar data except it reflects the limestone, salt and cement trade.

Transportation cost programs ( Comnav1, Comnav2) have been developed which utilize channel depths, underkeel clearance, and variable water levels in estimating total transportation costs to move coal and iron ore from and to the Harbor. A range of physical and financial vessel operating characteristics are combined with individual trade routes to derive unit transportation costs by vessel class on a monthly basis. This cost is combined with monthly commodity tonnage movements to estimate transportation costs. Total annual transportation costs represent the summation of all individual months (April-December) of the navigation season.

Comnav 1 computes the transportation cost in dollars per ton for a range of operating drafts for a number of prototype vessels carrying a specific commodity on a specific trade route. Tables B13, B14, B15 and B16 present vessel characteristics for the prototype vessels used in the various trade routes. Table B17 presents the financial characteristics of the prototype vessels used by trade route, for iron ore, limestone, salt and cement. These financial characteristics reflect August 1991 price levels.

The Comnav 1 program first calculates the tonnage capacity of the prototype vessels for various operating drafts. Input needed for the program includes maximum mid summer operating draft, maximum load at mid-summer operating draft, and the immersion factor of the vessel. The immersion factor reflects the number of short tons the vessel can accommodate given one inch of water. The program calculates each individual ships' unique carrying capacity given the vessels draft. Next the program calculates the hourly vessel operating cost using the financial characteristics of the prototype vessels. The fixed cost is based on the construction cost, season length, amortization rate and profit factor. The variable cost is based on wages, supplies, fuel etc., plus an overhead factor.

Table B9- Iron Ore Receipts By Shipment Ports, Fleets-1989

| Ports/Vessels            | Vessel<br>Class | Short<br>Tons |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>A.-Canadian Ports</b> |                 |               |
| Sept Isles               |                 | 1,391,144     |
| Algosoo                  | 7               |               |
| Port Colborne, Ont.      |                 | 56,501        |
| Algosoo                  | 7               |               |
| <b>B. U.S. Ports</b>     |                 |               |
| Presque Isle, Mich.      |                 | 128,455       |
| Buffalo                  | 5               |               |
| American Republic        | 5               |               |
| Charles E. Wilson        | 7               |               |
| American Mariner         | 7               |               |
| Superior, Wis            |                 | 86,749        |
| Fred R. White Jr.        | 5               |               |
| Indiana Harbor           | 10              |               |
| Two Harbors, Minn        |                 | 601,597       |
| John G. Munson           | 8               |               |
| Philip R. Clarke         | 8               |               |
| Presque Isle             | 10              |               |
| Lorain Harbor, Oh.       |                 | 5,724,868     |
| Richard J. Reiss         | 5               |               |
| Sam Laud                 | 5               |               |
| Wolverine                | 5               |               |
| American Republic        | 5               |               |
| Lake Erie Ont. Dredge    |                 | 116,096       |
| Sam Laud                 | 5               |               |
| Sault St. Marie          |                 | 19,026        |
| Herbert C. Jackson       | 5               |               |
| Taconite Harbor, Mi      |                 | 76,941        |
| Fred R. White Jr.        | 5               |               |
|                          |                 | -----         |
|                          |                 | 8,201,337     |

Table B10- Limestone Receipts By Shipment Ports, Fleets-1989

| Ports/Vessels        | Vessel<br>Class | Short<br>Tons |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| A. U.S. Ports        |                 |               |
| Marblehead Ohio      |                 | 553,496       |
| Richard J. Reiss     | 5               |               |
| Stoneport Mich       |                 | 746,946       |
| Wolverine            | 5               |               |
| William R. Roesch    | 5               |               |
| Buffalo              | 5               |               |
| American Republic    | 5               |               |
| Calcite Mich.        |                 | 638,218       |
| Paul Thayer          | 5               |               |
| American Republic    | 5               |               |
| Calcite II           | 5               |               |
| Buffalo              | 5               |               |
| Port Dolomite, Mich. |                 | 326,199       |
| J. Burton Ayers      | 5               |               |
| Calcite II           | 5               |               |
| Buffalo              | 5               |               |
| Drummond Isl. Mich.  |                 | 69,070        |
| J. Burton Ayers      | 5               |               |
| Port Inland, Mich.   |                 | 333,631       |
| Wolverine            | 5               |               |
| Buffalo              | 5               |               |
|                      |                 | -----         |
|                      |                 | 2,667,590     |

Table B11- Salt Shipments By Receiving Port, Fleet:-1989

| Ports/Vessels            | Vessel<br>Class | Short<br>Tons |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>A. Canadian Ports</b> |                 |               |
| St Lawrence River        |                 | 126,966       |
| Myron C. Taylor          | 5               |               |
| Port Credit, Ont         |                 | 20,924        |
| Myron C. Taylor          | 5               |               |
| Toronto, Ont.            |                 | 167,001       |
| Myron C. Taylor          | 5               |               |
| Lake Erie Ont. Dredge    |                 | 42,447        |
| Myron C. Taylor          | 5               |               |
| Thorold Ont.             |                 | 41,385        |
| Myron C. Taylor          | 5               |               |
| Foreign ports            |                 | 20,928        |
| Myron C. Taylor          | 5               |               |
|                          |                 | -----         |
|                          |                 | 419,651       |
| <b>B. U. S. Ports</b>    |                 |               |
| Ogdensburg Harbor        |                 | 38,768        |
| Calcite II               | 5               |               |
| Toledo Oh.               |                 | 46,328        |
| Nicolet                  | 3               |               |
| Sam Laud                 | 5               |               |
| Erie Harbor, Pa.         |                 | 12,024        |
| Nicolet                  | 5               |               |
| Dearborn Mi.             |                 | 134,623       |
| Nicolet                  | 3               |               |
| Sam Laud                 | 5               |               |
| Detroit Mi.              |                 | 28,274        |
| Nicolet                  | 3               |               |
| Sam Laud                 | 5               |               |
| Saginaw Mi.              |                 | 43,671        |
| Nicolet                  | 3               |               |
| Sam Laud                 | 5               |               |
| Muskegon Harbor, Mi.     |                 | 13,504        |
| Calcite II               | 5               |               |
| Port Of Chicago          |                 | 50,922        |
| Irvin L. Clymer          | 4               |               |
| Calcite II               | 5               |               |
| Lake Calumet, Ill.       |                 | 60,923        |
| Irvin L. Clymer          | 4               |               |
| Chicago Sanitary         |                 | 13,013        |
| Irvin L. Clymer          | 4               |               |
| Myron C. Taylor          | 5               |               |
| Milwaukee, Wi.           |                 | 54,497        |
| Irvin L. Clymer          | 4               |               |
| Calcite II               | 5               |               |
| Sheboygan, Wi.           |                 | 15,926        |
| Irvin L. Clymer          | 4               |               |
| Green Bay, Wis.          |                 | 11,989        |
| Irvin L. Clymer          | 4               |               |
|                          |                 | -----         |
|                          |                 | 524,462       |

Table B12- Cement Receipts By Shipment Ports, Fleets-1989

| Ports/Vessels            | Vessel Class | Short Tons |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>A. Canadian Ports</b> |              |            |
| Bath Ont.                |              | 94,435     |
| Sam Laud                 | 5            |            |
| <b>B. U. S. Ports</b>    |              |            |
| Bayshore, Mich.          |              | 289,708    |
| Paul H. Townsend         | 2            |            |
| J.A.W. Iglehart          | 3            |            |
| Charlevoix, Mich.        |              | 121,480    |
| Paul H. Townsend         | 2            |            |
| Medusa Challenger        | 4            |            |
|                          |              | -----      |
|                          |              | 505,623    |

Table B17.- Financial Characteristics Of Prototype Vessels

| TABLE B 17 - ANNUAL VESSEL OPERATING COSTS       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| VESSEL CLASS                                     | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 10          |
| CONSTRUCTION (\$M) (1)                           | \$27        | \$29        | \$32        | \$34        | \$40        | \$43        | \$50        | \$77        |
| AMORTIZATION RATE                                | 0.08884     | 0.08884     | 0.08884     | 0.08884     | 0.08884     | 0.08884     | 0.08884     | 0.08884     |
| ANNUAL FIXED COST/YE                             | \$2,398,680 | \$2,576,360 | \$2,842,880 | \$3,020,560 | \$3,553,600 | \$3,820,120 | \$4,442,000 | \$6,840,680 |
| SEASON LENGTH (DAYS)                             | 275         | 275         | 275         | 275         | 275         | 275         | 275         | 275         |
| FIXED COST/DAY(\$)                               | \$8,722     | \$9,369     | \$10,338    | \$10,984    | \$12,922    | \$13,891    | \$16,153    | \$24,875    |
| PROFIT FACTOR                                    | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.15        |
| TOTAL DAILY FIXED COS                            | \$10.031    | \$10.774    | \$11.888    | \$12.631    | \$14.861    | \$15.975    | \$18.576    | \$28.606    |
| DAILY VARIABLE COST(\$)                          | \$12.722    | \$13.803    | \$15.869    | \$16.255    | \$16.972    | \$17.238    | \$18.084    | \$22.363    |
| OVERHEAD FACTOR                                  | 1.12        | 1.12        | 1.12        | 1.12        | 1.12        | 1.12        | 1.12        | 1.12        |
| TOTAL DAILY VARIABLE C                           | \$14.249    | \$15.459    | \$17.773    | \$18.206    | \$19.009    | \$19.307    | \$20.254    | \$25.047    |
| DAILY VESSEL COST (\$)                           | \$24.279    | \$26.233    | \$29.662    | \$30.837    | \$33.869    | \$35.282    | \$38.830    | \$53.853    |
| (1) Construction Costs Reflect 1991 Price levels |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| (2) Daily Variable Operating Costs From Marad.   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |



Table B 13- Iron Ore Trade Routes And Prototype Vessel Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor Ohio.

| Table B 13- Iron Ore Trade Route And Prototype Vessel Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor , Ohio |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| TRADE ROUTE/<br>VESSEL PROTOTYPE   | YEAR<br>BUILT | VESSEL<br>CLASS | VESSEL<br>LENGTH<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>BEAM<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>DRAFT<br>(FEET) | MID SUMMER                     |                          | MID<br>VESSEL<br>CAPCTY<br>NET<br>TONS | IMRS                |             | HARBOR<br>MANEUV<br>TIME<br>HOURS | LOADING RATE                 |                              | SHORT TONS                      |      | VESEL TIME IN LOCK |  | VESEL<br>SPEED<br>LOCK<br>(MPH) | DELAY<br>(HRS) |
|  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           | ESSEL<br>CAPCTY<br>NET<br>TONS | ESSEL<br>DRAFT<br>(FEET) |  | FCTR<br>NET<br>TONS | PER<br>INCH |                                   | SHORT<br>TONS<br>PER<br>HOUR | SHORT<br>TONS<br>PER<br>HOUR | VESEL<br>SPEED<br>LOCK<br>(HRS) |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
|  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           | UN                             |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| CANADIAN IRON ORE  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| SEPT ISLES   | 1974          | 7               | 730.0                      | 75.0                     | 29.0                      | 35,100                         | 29.0                     | 133                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,000                        | 5,000                        | 12                              | 12.0 | 6.0                |  |                                 |                |
| DOMESTIC IRON ORE  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| PRESQUE ISLE, MICH.  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| BUFFALO  | 1978          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700                         | 28.0                     | 106                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,100                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| AMERICAN REPUBLIC  | 1981          | 5               | 634.9                      | 68.0                     | 28.3                      | 26,000                         | 28.3                     | 108                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,100                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| CHARLES E. WILSON  | 1973          | 6               | 680.0                      | 78.0                     | 30.6                      | 37,900                         | 30.6                     | 131                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,100                        | 6,700                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| AMERICAN MARINER   | 1980          | 7               | 730.0                      | 78.0                     | 30.9                      | 41,700                         | 30.9                     | 141                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,100                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 2.0  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| SUPERIOR, WIS  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| FRED R. WHITE JR.  | 1979          | 5               | 636.0                      | 68.0                     | 27.9                      | 26,700                         | 27.9                     | 106                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,200                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| INDIANA HARBOR   | 1979          | 10              | 1000.0                     | 105.0                    | 34.0                      | 88,300                         | 34.0                     | 265                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,200                        | 11,200                       | 14                              | 2.8  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| TWO HARBORS, MINN  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| JOHN G. MUNSON   | 1952          | 8               | 768.3                      | 72.0                     | 27.3                      | 28,900                         | 27.3                     | 130                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,200                        | 5,600                        | 14                              | 2.0  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| PHILIP R. CLARKE   | 1952          | 8               | 767.0                      | 70.0                     | 27.0                      | 29,700                         | 27.0                     | 127                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,200                        | 6,700                        | 14                              | 2.0  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| PRESQUE ISLE   | 1973          | 10              | 1000.0                     | 104.7                    | 28.6                      | 64,400                         | 28.6                     | 239                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,200                        | 11,200                       | 14                              | 2.8  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| LORAIN HARBOR, OH  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| RICHARD J. REISS   | 1943          | 5               | 620.6                      | 60.3                     | 24.6                      | 16,700                         | 24.6                     | 85                                     | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 5,000                        | 5,600                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| SAM LAUD   | 1975          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700                         | 28.0                     | 106                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 5,000                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| WOLVERINE  | 1974          | 5               | 630.0                      | 68.0                     | 26.0                      | 22,000                         | 26.0                     | 102                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 5,000                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| AMERICAN REPUBLIC  | 1981          | 5               | 634.9                      | 68.0                     | 28.3                      | 26,000                         | 28.3                     | 108                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 5,000                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| SAULT ST. MARIE  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| HERBERT C. JACKSON   | 1959          | 6               | 690.2                      | 75.0                     | 27.7                      | 27,800                         | 27.7                     | 122                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,200                        | 6,700                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |
| TACONITE HARBOR, MINN  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                |                          |  |                     |             |                                   |                              |                              |                                 |      |                    |  |                                 |                |
| FRED R. WHITE JR.  | 1979          | 5               | 636.0                      | 68.0                     | 27.9                      | 26,700                         | 27.9                     | 106                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                                 | 3,200                        | 7,400                        | 14                              | 1.5  | 0.5                |  |                                 |                |

Table B 14- Limestone Trade Route And Prototype Vessel Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor , Ohio

| TRADE ROUTE/<br>VESSEL PROTOTYPE | YEAR<br>BUILT | VESSEL<br>CLASS | VESSEL<br>LENGTH<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>BEAM<br>(FEET) | MID SUMMER                |                              | IMRS               |                | HARBOR                  |                     | LOADING RATE                     |                                  | UN  |     | AVERAGE<br>VESSEL TIME IN LOCK | VESSEL LOCK DELAY<br>SPEED (MPH) (HRS) (HRS) |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--|--|
|                                  |               |                 |                            |                          | VESSEL<br>DRAFT<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>CAPCTY<br>NET TONS | VESSEL<br>NET TONS | VESSEL<br>FCTR | VESSEL<br>TIME<br>HOURS | VESSEL<br>ORIG DEST | VESSEL<br>SHORT TONS<br>PER HOUR | VESSEL<br>SHORT TONS<br>PER HOUR |     |     |                                |  |  |
|                                  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                              |                    |                |                         |                     |                                  |                                  |     |     |                                |  |  |
| STONEPORT MICH.                  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                              |                    |                |                         |                     |                                  |                                  |     |     |                                |  |  |
| WOLVERINE                        | 1974          | 5               | 630.0                      | 68.0                     | 26.0                      | 22,000                       | 102                | 1              | 1                       | 1,800               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| WILLIAM R. ROESCH                | 1973          | 5               | 630.0                      | 68.0                     | 26.0                      | 22,000                       | 101                | 1              | 2                       | 1,800               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| BUFFALO                          | 1978          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700                       | 106                | 1              | 2                       | 1,800               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| AMERICAN REPUBLIC                | 1981          | 5               | 634.9                      | 68.0                     | 28.3                      | 26,000                       | 108                | 1              | 3                       | 1,800               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| PORT INLAND, MICH                |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                              |                    |                |                         |                     |                                  |                                  |     |     |                                |  |  |
| WOLVERINE                        | 1974          | 5               | 630.0                      | 68.0                     | 26.0                      | 22,000                       | 102                | 1              | 1                       | 1,800               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| BUFFALO                          | 1978          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700                       | 106                | 1              | 2                       | 1,800               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| CALCITE, MICH.                   |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                              |                    |                |                         |                     |                                  |                                  |     |     |                                |  |  |
| PAUL THAYER                      | 1973          | 5               | 630.0                      | 68.0                     | 26.0                      | 22,000                       | 103                | 1              | 1                       | 1,700               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| AMERICAN REPUBLIC                | 1981          | 5               | 634.9                      | 68.0                     | 28.3                      | 26,000                       | 108                | 1              | 3                       | 1,700               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| CALCITE II                       | 1973          | 5               | 604.9                      | 60.0                     | 22.3                      | 14,600                       | 82                 | 1              | 2                       | 1,700               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| BUFFALO                          | 1978          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700                       | 106                | 1              | 3                       | 1,700               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| PORT DOLOMITE, MICH.             |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                              |                    |                |                         |                     |                                  |                                  |     |     |                                |  |  |
| J BURTON AYERS                   | 1974          | 5               | 620.0                      | 60.0                     | 25.5                      | 17,400                       | 86                 | 1              | 1                       | 3,200               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| CALCITE II                       | 1973          | 5               | 604.9                      | 60.0                     | 22.3                      | 14,600                       | 82                 | 1              | 2                       | 3,200               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| BUFFALO                          | 1978          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700                       | 106                | 1              | 2                       | 3,200               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| DRUMMOND ISLAND, MICH.           |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                              |                    |                |                         |                     |                                  |                                  |     |     |                                |  |  |
| J BURTON AYERS                   | 1974          | 5               | 620.0                      | 60.0                     | 25.5                      | 17,400                       | 86                 | 1              | 1                       | 2,000               | 7,400                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |
| MARBLEHEAD, OHIO                 |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                              |                    |                |                         |                     |                                  |                                  |     |     |                                |  |  |
| RICHARD J. REISS                 | 1943          | 5               | 620.6                      | 60.3                     | 24.8                      | 16,700                       | 85                 | 1              | 1                       | 1,500               | 5,000                            | 14                               | 0.0 | 0.0 |                                |  |  |

**Table B 15- Salt Trade Routes And Prototype Vessel Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor Ohio.**

| Table B 15- Salt Trade Route And Prototype Vessel Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor , Ohio |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |  |   |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |                                    |                       |                     |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| TRADE ROUTE/<br>VESSEL PROTOTYPE   | YEAR<br>BUILT | VESSEL<br>CLASS | VESSEL<br>LENGTH<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>BEAM<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>DRAFT<br>(FEET) | MID<br>SUMMER<br>VESSEL<br>CAPCTY<br>NET<br>TONS | MRS<br>FCTR<br>NET<br>TONS<br>PER<br>INCH | HARBOR<br>MANEUV<br>TIME<br>HOURS | ORIG<br>DEST | UN<br>LOADING                        |                                      |                                    |                       |                     |
|  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |  |   |                                   |              | RATE<br>SHORT<br>TONS<br>PER<br>HOUR | RATE<br>SHORT<br>TONS<br>PER<br>HOUR | AVERAGE<br>VESEL<br>SPEED<br>(MPH) | TIME IN LOCK<br>(MRS) | LOCK DELAY<br>(MRS) |
| OGDENSBURG HARBOR, N.Y.<br>CALCITE II  | 1973          | 5               | 604.9                      | 60.0                     | 22.3                      | 14,600   | 82  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 12                                 | 8.0                   | 6.0                 |
| TOLEDO, OHIO<br>NICOLET  | 1905          | 3               | 533.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.0                      | 12,500   | 76  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 5,600                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| SAM LAUD   | 1975          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700   | 106                                       | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| ERIE HARBOR, PA.<br>NICOLET  | 1905          | 3               | 533.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.0                      | 12,500   | 76  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 5,600                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| DEARBORNE, MICH.<br>NICOLET  | 1905          | 3               | 533.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.0                      | 12,500   | 76  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 5,600                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| SAM LAUD   | 1975          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700   | 106                                       | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| DETROIT MICH.<br>NICOLET   | 1905          | 3               | 533.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.0                      | 12,500   | 76  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 5,600                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| SAM LAUD   | 1975          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700   | 106                                       | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| SAGINAW, MICH.<br>NICOLET  | 1905          | 3               | 533.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.0                      | 12,500   | 76  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 5,600                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| SAM LAUD   | 1975          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700   | 106                                       | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| MUSKEGON HARBOR, MICH.<br>CALCITE II   | 1973          | 5               | 604.9                      | 60.0                     | 22.3                      | 14,600   | 82  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| PORT OF CHICAGO<br>IRVIN L. CLYMER   | 1917          | 4               | 552.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.6                      | 13,600   | 77  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 6,500                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| CALCITE II   | 1973          | 5               | 604.9                      | 60.0                     | 22.3                      | 14,600   | 82  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| LAKE CALUMET, IL.<br>IRVIN L. CLYMER   | 1917          | 4               | 552.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.6                      | 13,600   | 77  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 6,500                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| CHICAGO SANITARY<br>IRVIN L. CLYMER  | 1917          | 4               | 552.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.6                      | 13,600   | 77  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 6,500                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| MYRON C. TAYLOR  | 1929          | 5               | 603.9                      | 60.0                     | 22.2                      | 14,300   | 82  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 6,500                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| MILWAUKEE, WIS.<br>IRVIN L. CLYMER   | 1917          | 4               | 552.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.6                      | 13,600   | 77  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 6,500                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| CALCITE II   | 1973          | 5               | 604.9                      | 60.0                     | 22.3                      | 14,600   | 82  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 7,400                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| SHEBOYGAN, WIS.<br>IRVIN L. CLYMER   | 1917          | 4               | 552.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.6                      | 13,600   | 77  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 6,500                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |
| GREENBAY, WIS.<br>IRVIN L. CLYMER  | 1917          | 4               | 552.0                      | 60.0                     | 22.6                      | 13,600   | 77  | 1                                 | 1            |                                      | 6,500                                | 14                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                 |

Table B 16- Cement Trade Routes And Prototype Vessel Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor Ohio.

| Table B 16- Cement Trade Route And Prototype Vessel Characteristics, Cleveland Harbor, Ohio |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                 |  |                             |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |      |   |                                    |
|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------------|
| TRADE ROUTE/<br>VESSEL PROTOTYPE  | YEAR<br>BUILT | VESSEL<br>CLASS | VESSEL<br>LENGTH<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>BEAM<br>(FEET) | SUMMER                    |                                 | MID<br>VESSEL<br>CAPCTY<br>NET<br>TONS | IMRS<br>FCTR<br>NET<br>TONS | HARBOR<br>MANEUV<br>TIME<br>HOURS | DEST<br>ORIG | LOADING                              |                                      | UN   | AVERAGE<br>VESSEL TIME IN LOCK<br>PER<br>HOUR | SPEED<br>LOCK DELAY<br>(MPH) (HRS) |
|   |               |                 |                            |                          | VESSEL<br>DRAFT<br>(FEET) | VESSEL<br>CAPCTY<br>NET<br>TONS |  |                             |                                   |              | RATE<br>SHORT<br>TONS<br>PER<br>HOUR | RATE<br>SHORT<br>TONS<br>PER<br>HOUR |      |   |                                    |
|   |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                 |  |                             |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |      |   |                                    |
| RECEIPTS-CANADIAN & FOREIGN   |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                 |  |                             |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |      |   |                                    |
| BATH, ONTARIO   | 1975          | 5               | 634.8                      | 68.0                     | 28.0                      | 26,700                          | 106                                    | 1                           | 1                                 | 900          | 7,400                                | 12                                   | 12.0 | 8.0   |                                    |
| SAM LAUD  |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                 |  |                             |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |      |   |                                    |
| RECEIPTS-DOMESTIC   |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                 |  |                             |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |      |   |                                    |
| BAYSHORE, MICH.   |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                 |  |                             |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |      |   |                                    |
| PAUL H. TOWNSEND  | 1945          | 2               | 447.0                      | 50.0                     | 22.1                      | 8,800                           | 45                                     | 1                           | 1                                 | 2,500        | 1,000                                | 14                                   | 0.0  | 0.0   |                                    |
| J.A.W. IGLEHART   | 1936          | 3               | 501.6                      | 68.3                     | 27.3                      | 14,800                          | 75                                     | 1                           | 1                                 | 2,500        | 1,000                                | 14                                   | 0.0  | 0.0   |                                    |
| CHARLEVOIX, MICH.   |               |                 |                            |                          |                           |                                 |  |                             |                                   |              |                                      |                                      |      |   |                                    |
| PAUL H. TOWNSEND  | 1945          | 2               | 447.0                      | 50.0                     | 22.1                      | 8,800                           | 45                                     | 1                           | 1                                 | 1,400        | 1,000                                | 14                                   | 0.0  | 0.0   |                                    |
| MEDUSA CHALLENGER   | 1906          | 4               | 552.1                      | 56.0                     | 21.8                      | 11,500                          | 69                                     | 1                           | 1                                 | 1,400        | 1,000                                | 14                                   | 0.0  | 0.0   |                                    |

Comnav 1 then calculates the total transit time by using physical characteristics of the vessel plus the sailing distance between the origin/destination harbors. The total transit time at a given operating draft is multiplied by the hourly vessel operating cost to yield the transportation cost. This cost is divided by the number of tons carried at a given operating draft to arrive at the transportation cost per ton.

The second program, Comnav2, combines information on depths, drafts, and underkeel clearances for the origin harbor, destination harbor and connecting channels. It also incorporates stage-duration-frequency curves to derive a weighted annual vessel operating draft. This draft is identified with the unit-cost per ton matrix developed previously, and multiplied by the tonnage allocation for that month, vessel and forecast interval to calculate transportation costs.

Comnav 2 uses historical lake level elevations and stage frequencies for a variety of nodes ( Duluth, Vidal Shoals, Livingstone Channel, Michigan/Huron, Ashtabula Harbor) to establish draft frequencies. Each point within the trade route is uniquely represented within the transportation cost model. Stage-duration frequency curves are transformed, after identification of an average channel bottom elevation and a representative underkeel clearance, into draft-frequency relationships.

For example, all locations below Lake Superior are combined into a composite draft-frequency curve and each point of the origin harbor draft-frequency curve is related to a range of points (ie. drafts) along the composite draft frequency curve. The program then uses the draft-frequencies and the Coast Guard load limits to establish the effective draft by determining the constraining points on the system by month. The program then uses the effective draft to read the tonnage capacity off the draft tonnage capacity curve. It also uses the effective draft to read the cost per ton off the draft/cost per ton matrix Table developed by Comnav1. The cost per ton is then multiplied by the monthly tonnage allocated by vessel size, and aggregated by month to arrive at total annual transportation costs.

Transportation costs were derived by trade route, for a specific fleet mix. Channel depths along the trade route at various critical points (See Figure B7) were used in conjunction with channel depths at the origin and destination ports. A range of alternative channel depths were identified and expected annual transportation costs were calculated for each major commodity flow and dock location for iron ore, limestone, salt and cement. Tables B 18, B 19, B 20 and B 21 provide annual transportation costs by channel depth for the iron ore, limestone, salt and cement trade routes.

Table B 18-Transportation Costs By Harbor Location By Channel  
Depth- Iron Ore

A.- O U T E R      H A R B O R :

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | O R I G I N    H A R B O R S  |                            |                           |                            |                           | IRON<br>ORE<br>TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OUTER<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|  | SUPERIOR<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) | PRESQUE<br>ISLE<br>(\$000) | TWO<br>HARBORS<br>(\$000) | CANADIAN<br>ORE<br>(\$000) | TWO<br>HARBORS<br>(\$000) |   |
| 27.0                                     | 475.0                         | 508.0                      | 2113.0                    | 14070.0                    | 941.0                     | 18107.0   |
| 26.0                                     | 479.0                         | 512.0                      | 2127.0                    | 14462.0                    | 947.0                     | 18527.0   |
| 25.0                                     | 489.0                         | 522.0                      | 2170.0                    | 15080.0                    | 964.0                     | 19225.0   |
| 24.0                                     | 508.0                         | 541.0                      | 2252.0                    | 15838.0                    | 997.0                     | 20136.0   |
| 23.0                                     | 534.0                         | 567.0                      | 2364.0                    | 16707.0                    | 1042.0                    | 21214.0   |
| 22.0                                     | 564.0                         | 596.0                      | 2496.0                    | 17085.0                    | 1094.0                    | 22435.0   |
| 21.0                                     | 598.0                         | 631.0                      | 2650.0                    | 18797.0                    | 1154.0                    | 23830.0   |
| 20.0                                     | 638.0                         | 670.0                      | 2826.0                    | 20074.0                    | 1222.0                    | 25430.0   |
| 19.0                                     | 684.0                         | 715.0                      | 3033.0                    | 21540.0                    | 1301.0                    | 27273.0   |
| 18.0                                     | 737.0                         | 767.0                      | 3278.0                    | 23262.0                    | 1393.0                    | 29437.0   |
| 17.0                                     | 801.0                         | 830.0                      | 3572.0                    | 25304.0                    | 1500.0                    | 32007.0   |

B.- LOWER RIVER DOCKS

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | O R I G I N    H A R B O R S |                              |                             | IRON<br>ORE<br>TRANSPORTATION<br>COSTS<br>LOWER<br>RIVER<br>DOCKS<br>(\$000) |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|  | LORAIN<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000)  | SAULT ST<br>MARIE<br>(\$000) | LORAIN<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) |  |
| 23.0                                     | 14.0                         | 82.0                         | 435.0                       | 531.0  |
| 22.0                                     | 14.0                         | 83.0                         | 450.0                       | 547.0  |
| 21.0                                     | 14.0                         | 86.0                         | 466.0                       | 566.0  |
| 20.0                                     | 15.0                         | 90.0                         | 487.0                       | 592.0  |
| 19.0                                     | 16.0                         | 97.0                         | 508.0                       | 621.0  |
| 18.0                                     | 16.0                         | 105.0                        | 532.0                       | 653.0  |
| 17.0                                     | 17.0                         | 116.0                        | 565.0                       | 698.0  |
| 16.0                                     | 19.0                         | 128.0                        | 604.0                       | 751.0  |
| 15.0                                     | 20.0                         | 145.0                        | 653.0                       | 818.0  |

Table B 18-Iron Ore-CONTINUED

C. UPPER RIVER DOCKS WITH .7 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR-

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | ORIGIN<br>HARBOR            | UPPER<br>RIVER            |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | LORAIN<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>(\$000) |
| 23.0                                     | 326.0                       | 326.0                     |
| 22.0                                     | 339.0                       | 339.0                     |
| 21.0                                     | 353.0                       | 353.0                     |
| 20.0                                     | 368.0                       | 368.0                     |
| 19.0                                     | 386.0                       | 386.0                     |
| 18.0                                     | 409.0                       | 409.0                     |
| 17.0                                     | 436.0                       | 436.0                     |
| 16.0                                     | 470.0                       | 470.0                     |
| 15.0                                     | 511.0                       | 511.0                     |

D.-UPPER RIVER DOCKS WITH 1.06 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | ORIGIN HARBORS                |                             | UPRIVER                   |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | TACONITE<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) | LORAIN<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>(\$000) |
| 23.0                                     | 579.0                         | 4612.0                      | 5191.0                    |
| 22.0                                     | 613.0                         | 4786.0                      | 5399.0                    |
| 21.0                                     | 651.0                         | 4983.0                      | 5634.0                    |
| 20.0                                     | 695.0                         | 5210.0                      | 5905.0                    |
| 19.0                                     | 745.0                         | 5437.0                      | 6182.0                    |
| 18.0                                     | 805.0                         | 5802.0                      | 6607.0                    |
| 17.0                                     | 875.0                         | 6188.0                      | 7063.0                    |
| 16.0                                     | 959.0                         | 6672.0                      | 7631.0                    |
| 15.0                                     | 1063.0                        | 7251.0                      | 8314.0                    |

Table B 19-Transportation Costs Fy Harbor Location By Channel  
Depth- Limestone

1. LOWER RIVER DOCKS- WITH .37 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

TONS (1,177,193) (244,215)

|  |              | ORIGIN   | PORTS    |         |
|--|--------------|----------|----------|---------|
| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | STONEPORT    |          |          | TRANS   |
|  | PORT INLAND  |          |          | COSTS   |
|  | CALCITE      |          |          | LOWER   |
|  | PRT DOLOMITE |          |          | RIVER   |
|  | DRMD IS.     | MRBLHEAD |          | (\$000) |
|  | (\$000)      | (\$000)  |          |         |
| 23.0                                     | 5,771        | 491      | 6,262.0  |         |
| 22.0                                     | 6,086        | 495      | 6,581.0  |         |
| 21.0                                     | 6,466        | 505      | 6,971.0  |         |
| 20.0                                     | 6,912        | 521      | 7,433.0  |         |
| 19.0                                     | 7,432        | 543      | 7,975.0  |         |
| 18.0                                     | 8,057        | 570      | 8,627.0  |         |
| 17.0                                     | 8,815        | 601      | 9,416.0  |         |
| 16.0                                     | 9,754        | 640      | 10,394.0 |         |
| 15.0                                     | 10,946       | 691      | 11,637.0 |         |

2. MIDDLE RIVER DOCKS- WITH .44 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

TONS 281,019 76,724

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | ORIGIN   | PORTS     | TRANS<br>COSTS |
|--|----------|-----------|----------------|
|  |          | STONEPORT | MIDDLE         |
|  | MRBLHEAD | CALCITE   | RIVER          |
|  | (\$000)  | (\$000)   | (\$000)        |
| 23.0                                     | 572.0    | 347.0     | 919.0          |
| 22.0                                     | 579.0    | 366.0     | 945.0          |
| 21.0                                     | 592.0    | 387.0     | 979.0          |
| 20.0                                     | 613.0    | 412.0     | 1,025.0        |
| 19.0                                     | 640.0    | 441.0     | 1,081.0        |
| 18.0                                     | 674.0    | 476.0     | 1,150.0        |
| 17.0                                     | 713.0    | 518.0     | 1,231.0        |
| 16.0                                     | 763.0    | 570.0     | 1,333.0        |
| 15.0                                     | 827.0    | 635.0     | 1,462.0        |



Table B 19-Limestone, Continued

3. MIDDLE RIVER - DOCKS WITH .53 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

|                                |                                     |                            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| TONS                           | 44,759                              |                            |
|                                | ORIGIN<br>PORTS                     | TRANS<br>COSTS             |
| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | CALCITE<br>PORT DOLOMITE<br>(\$000) | MIDDLE<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
| 23.0                           | 279.0                               | 279.0                      |
| 22.0                           | 280.0                               | 280.0                      |
| 21.0                           | 284.0                               | 284.0                      |
| 20.0                           | 295.0                               | 295.0                      |
| 19.0                           | 313.0                               | 313.0                      |
| 18.0                           | 337.0                               | 337.0                      |
| 17.0                           | 366.0                               | 366.0                      |
| 16.0                           | 402.0                               | 402.0                      |
| 15.0                           | 446.0                               | 446.0                      |

4. MIDDLE RIVER - DOCKS WITH .59 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

|                                |                       |                            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| TONS                           | 28,362                |                            |
|                                |                       | TRANS<br>COSTS             |
| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | MARBLEHEAD<br>(\$000) | MIDDLE<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
| 23.0                           | 58.0                  | 58.0                       |
| 22.0                           | 58.0                  | 58.0                       |
| 21.0                           | 60.0                  | 60.0                       |
| 20.0                           | 62.0                  | 62.0                       |
| 19.0                           | 65.0                  | 65.0                       |
| 18.0                           | 68.0                  | 68.0                       |
| 17.0                           | 72.0                  | 72.0                       |
| 16.0                           | 77.0                  | 77.0                       |
| 15.0                           | 83.0                  | 83.0                       |

Table B 19-Limestone, Continued

5. MIDDLE RIVER - DOCKS WITH .39 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

| TONS                                     | 399,755  |  |
|--|--|--|
| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | STONEPORT<br>PORT DOLOMITE<br>PORT INLAND<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>MIDDLE<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
| 23.0                                     | 1,965.0  | 1,965.0                                      |
| 22.0                                     | 2,048.0  | 2,048.0                                      |
| 21.0                                     | 2,156.0  | 2,156.0                                      |
| 20.0                                     | 2,285.0  | 2,285.0                                      |
| 19.0                                     | 2,436.0  | 2,436.0                                      |
| 18.0                                     | 2,616.0  | 2,616.0                                      |
| 17.0                                     | 2,827.0  | 2,827.0                                      |
| 16.0                                     | 3,082.0  | 3,082.0                                      |
| 15.0                                     | 3,395.0  | 3,395.0                                      |

6. UPPER RIVER DOCKS WITH .7 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

| TONS                                     | 49,584                                      |  |
|--|---|--|
| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | STONEPORT<br>CALCITE<br>DRMND IS<br>(\$000) |  |
| 23.0                                     | 236.0                                       |  |
| 22.0                                     | 248.0                                       |  |
| 21.0                                     | 263.0                                       |  |
| 20.0                                     | 280.0                                       |  |
| 19.0                                     | 300.0                                       |  |
| 18.0                                     | 324.0                                       |  |
| 17.0                                     | 353.0                                       |  |
| 16.0                                     | 389.0                                       |  |
| 15.0                                     | 433.0                                       |  |

7. UPPER RIVER DOCKS WITH 1.06 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR

| TONS                                     | 366,0                             |                                      |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | STONEPORT &<br>CALCITE<br>(\$000) | UPRIVER<br>TRANS<br>COSTS<br>(\$000) |
| 23.0                                     | 1,641.0                           | 1,641.0                              |
| 22.0                                     | 1,727.0                           | 1,727.0                              |
| 21.0                                     | 1,828.0                           | 1,828.0                              |
| 20.0                                     | 1,944.0                           | 1,944.0                              |
| 19.0                                     | 2,079.0                           | 2,079.0                              |
| 18.0                                     | 2,240.0                           | 2,240.0                              |
| 17.0                                     | 2,434.0                           | 2,434.0                              |
| 16.0                                     | 2,672.0                           | 2,672.0                              |
| 15.0                                     | 2,971.0                           | 2,971.0                              |

**Table B 20-Transportation Costs By Harbor Location By Channel  
Depth- Canadian Salt**

**1. OLD RIVER DOCK WITH .37 FEET OF SHOALING PER YEAR- CANADIAN  
LAKE ERIE PORTS**

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | CANADIAN<br>LAKE<br>ERIE<br>RECEIVING<br>PORTS<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
|--|---|---|
| 21.0                                     | 91  | 91.0                                      |
| 20.0                                     | 93  | 93.0                                      |
| 19.0                                     | 96  | 96.0                                      |
| 18.0                                     | 100   | 100.0                                     |
| 17.0                                     | 104   | 104.0                                     |
| 16.0                                     | 110   | 110.0                                     |
| 15.0                                     | 117   | 117.0                                     |

**2. OLD RIVER DOCK-.37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR-CANADIAN LAKE  
ONTARIO PORTS**

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | CANADIAN<br>LAKE<br>ONTARIO<br>RECEIVING<br>PORTS<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 21.0                           | 1,299  | 1,299.0                                   |
| 20.0                           | 1,341  | 1,341.0                                   |
| 19.0                           | 1,413  | 1,413.0                                   |
| 18.0                           | 1,512  | 1,512.0                                   |
| 17.0                           | 1,633  | 1,633.0                                   |
| 16.0                           | 1,781  | 1,781.0                                   |
| 15.0                           | 1,966  | 1,966.0                                   |

**3. OLD RIVER DOCK-.37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR-CANADIAN ST.  
LAWRENCE**

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | CANADIAN<br>ST LAWRENCE<br>RECEIVING<br>PORTS<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
|--|--|---|
| 21.0                                     | 1,418  | 1,418.0                                   |
| 20.0                                     | 1,470  | 1,470.0                                   |
| 19.0                                     | 1,558  | 1,558.0                                   |
| 18.0                                     | 1,679  | 1,679.0                                   |
| 17.0                                     | 1,827  | 1,827.0                                   |
| 16.0                                     | 2,008  | 2,008.0                                   |
| 15.0                                     | 2,233  | 2,233.0                                   |

Table B 20-Transportation Costs By Channel Depth-continued

4. OLD RIVER DOCK- .37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR- TO U.S. LAKE MICHIGAN PORTS

MUSKEGON, PRT OF CHICAGO, LAKE CALUMET, CHICAGO SANITARY, MILWAUKEE WIS., SHEBOYGAN, GREENBAY

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | LAKE<br>MICHIGAN<br>RECEIVING<br>PORTS<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| 21.0                           | 1,879   | 1,879.0                                   |
| 20.0                           | 1,931   | 1,931.0                                   |
| 19.0                           | 2,035   | 2,035.0                                   |
| 18.0                           | 2,179   | 2,179.0                                   |
| 17.0                           | 2,356   | 2,356.0                                   |
| 16.0                           | 2,572   | 2,572.0                                   |
| 15.0                           | 2,837   | 2,837.0                                   |

5. OLD RIVER DOCK-.37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR-TO U.S. LAKE HURON PORTS

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | LAKE<br>HURON<br>RECEIVING<br>PORTS<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
|--|--|---|
| 21.0                                     | 178  | 178.0                                     |
| 20.0                                     | 183  | 183.0                                     |
| 19.0                                     | 191  | 191.0                                     |
| 18.0                                     | 202  | 202.0                                     |
| 17.0                                     | 216  | 216.0                                     |
| 16.0                                     | 233  | 233.0                                     |
| 15.0                                     | 253  | 253.0                                     |

6. OLD RIVER DOCK- .37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR- TO U.S. PORTS ON THE DETROIT RIVER

| MAINTAINED<br>CHANNEL<br>DEPTH<br>(FEET) | RECEIVING<br>PORTS ON<br>THE DETROIT<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
|--|--|---|
| 21.0                                     | 360  | 360.0                                     |
| 20.0                                     | 367  | 367.0                                     |
| 19.0                                     | 378  | 378.0                                     |
| 18.0                                     | 394  | 394.0                                     |
| 17.0                                     | 412  | 412.0                                     |
| 16.0                                     | 435  | 435.0                                     |
| 15.0                                     | 463  | 463.0                                     |

Table B 20-Transportation Costs By Channel Depth-continued

7. OLD RIVER DOCK- .37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR- TO U.S. LAKE ERIE  
PORTS- TOLEDO, ERIE HARBOR

| CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | RECEIVING<br>PORTS                  | TRANS<br>COSTS          |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                  | TOLEDO<br>ERIE<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) | OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
| 21.0             | 125                                 | 125.0                   |
| 20.0             | 128                                 | 128.0                   |
| 19.0             | 132                                 | 132.0                   |
| 18.0             | 138                                 | 138.0                   |
| 17.0             | 145                                 | 145.0                   |
| 16.0             | 153                                 | 153.0                   |
| 15.0             | 164                                 | 164.0                   |

8. OLD RIVER DOCK- .37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR- TO U.S. PORTS ON  
THE ST. LAWRENCE

| CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | SALT<br>DOCK<br>(\$000) | TRANS<br>COSTS<br>OLD<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
|                  |                         |   |
| 21.0             | 309                     | 309.0                                     |
| 20.0             | 321                     | 321.0                                     |
| 19.0             | 339                     | 339.0                                     |
| 18.0             | 364                     | 364.0                                     |
| 17.0             | 395                     | 395.0                                     |
| 16.0             | 432                     | 432.0                                     |
| 15.0             | 478                     | 478.0                                     |

Table B 21-Transportation Costs By Channel Depth- Cement

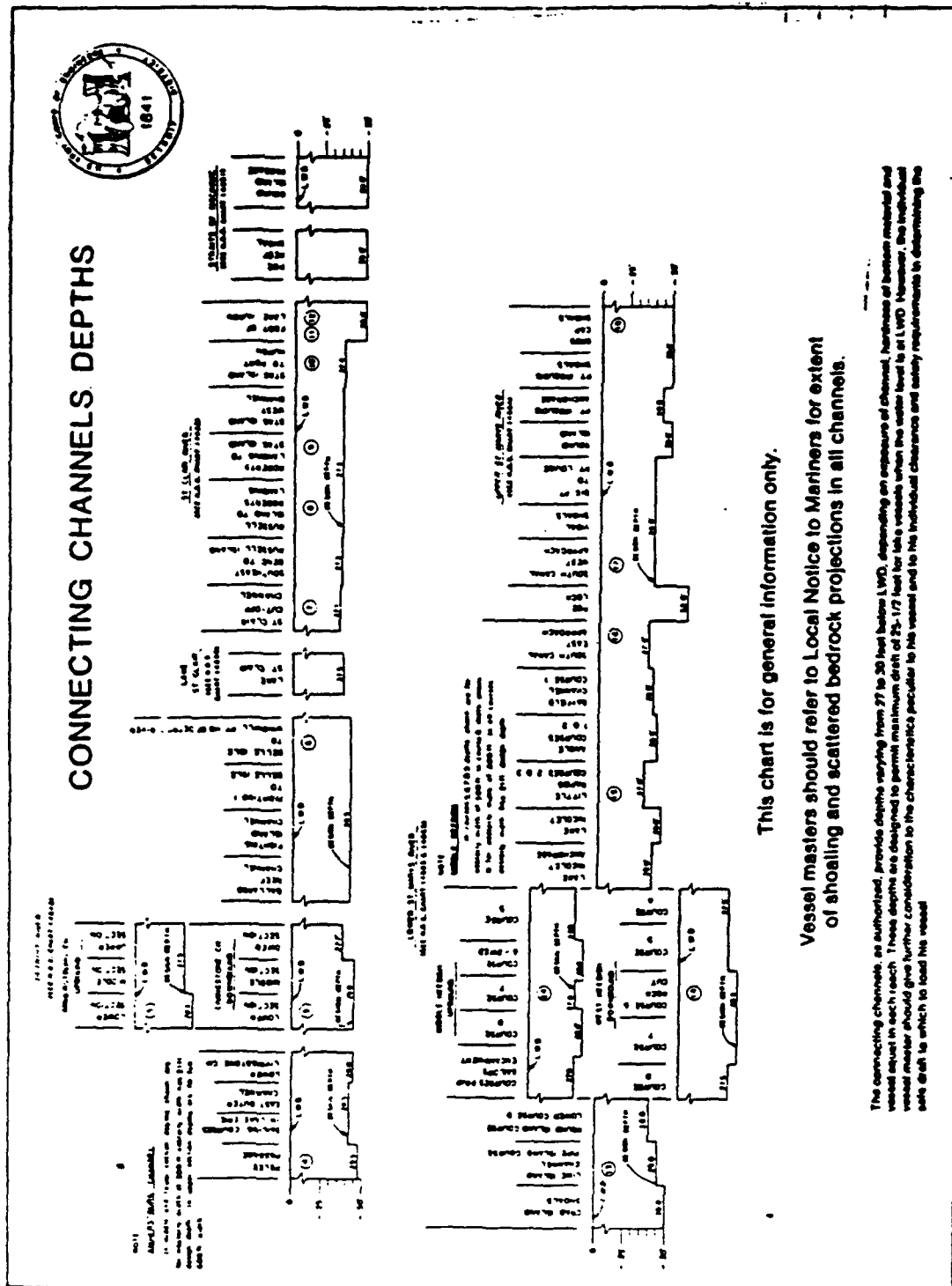
1. OLD RIVER/CUYAHOGA RIVER DOCKS- .37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR  
- LAKES MICH/HURON SHIPMENT PORTS

| TONS       | 411,188  | TOTAL   |
|------------|----------|---------|
| MAINTAINED | LAKES    | TRANS   |
| CHANNEL    | MICHIGAN | COSTS   |
| DEPTH      | & HURON  | LOWER   |
|            | (\$000)  | RIVER   |
|            |          | (\$000) |
| 23.0       | 2,525    | 2,525.0 |
| 22.0       | 2,556    | 2,556.0 |
| 21.0       | 2,620    | 2,620.0 |
| 20.0       | 2,733    | 2,733.0 |
| 19.0       | 2,902    | 2,902.0 |
| 18.0       | 3,123    | 3,123.0 |
| 17.0       | 3,400    | 3,400.0 |
| 16.0       | 3,754    | 3,754.0 |
| 15.0       | 4,224    | 4,224.0 |

2. OLD RIVER/CUYAHOGA RIVER DOCKS- .37 FEET SHOALING PER YEAR  
- CANADIAN LAKE ONTARIO SHIPMENT PORTS

| TONS    | 94,435  | TRANS   |
|---------|---------|---------|
| CHANNEL | LAKE    | COSTS   |
| DEPTH   | ONTARIO | LOWER   |
|         | (\$000) | RIVER   |
|         |         | (\$000) |
| 23.0    | 488     | 488.0   |
| 22.0    | 510     | 510.0   |
| 21.0    | 534     | 534.0   |
| 20.0    | 562     | 562.0   |
| 19.0    | 594     | 594.0   |
| 18.0    | 632     | 632.0   |
| 17.0    | 677     | 677.0   |
| 16.0    | 731     | 731.0   |
| 15.0    | 797     | 797.0   |

Figure 7. Connecting Channels And St. Lawrence River Water Levels And Depths



g. Time Stream Of Annual Transportation Costs:Iron Ore, Limestone, Salt And Cement.

The data in Tables B 18,B 19, B 20 and B 21 were used in conjunction with the location of the docks that receive/ship any of the four major bulk commodities as well as the shoaling rates associated with the navigation channels leading to these docks. The combination of this data was used to identify the point in time when these transportation costs would accrue to each commodity based on that commodities dock location. The navigation channel servicing Outer Harbor iron ore movements was assumed to shoal at .37 feet per year. The navigation channel servicing upriver iron ore and limestone movements had a shoaling rate that varied from .37 feet per year to 1.06 feet per year. The navigation channel servicing salt movements had a shoaling rate of .33 feet per year. The navigation channel servicing cement movements had a shoaling rate of .37 feet per year. The time stream of annual transportation costs under the "Without" and "With Project" conditions for iron ore, limestone, salt and cement are presented in Tables B22, B23, B24 and B25.

B3. BENEFIT EVALUATION

a. Introduction.

The major benefit category for this project is transportation costs avoided. The benefit evaluation focused on the impact on transportation costs associated with iron ore, limestone, salt and cement under "without" and "with project" conditions. Transportation costs associated with sand and gravel are also impacted. However, the impact on the transportation costs associated with this commodity was not evaluated at this time. The derivation of transportation costs avoided associated with these four major bulk commodities follows.

b. Average Annual Transportation Costs Avoided

The time stream of annual transportation costs presented in Tables B22, B23, B24 and B25 were converted to present worth values given an 8.50 percent annual interest rate. These present worth values were then converted to average annual transportation costs using a 50 year evaluation period and an 8.50 percent annual interest rate. This data is presented in Tables B22, B23, B24 and B25 for iron ore, limestone, salt and cement under "without" and "with project" conditions.



Table B 22A-Annual Transportation Costs - Outer Harbor Iron Ore

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |                  |                       |                            |                           | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |                  |                       |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| PROJECT<br>YEAR                   | CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | OUTER HARBOR          |                            |                           | PROJECT<br>YEAR                | CHANNEL<br>DEPTH | OUTER HARBOR          |                            |                           |
|                                   |                  | LAD<br>TRANS<br>COSTS | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>FACTOR | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>VALUE |                                |                  | LAD<br>TRANS<br>COSTS | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>FACTOR | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>VALUE |
| 1                                 | 27.0             | 18107.0               | 0.92166                    | 16688.5                   | 1                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.92166                    | 16,688.5                  |
| 2                                 | 26.6             | 18275.0               | 0.84946                    | 15523.8                   | 2                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.84946                    | 15,381.1                  |
| 3                                 | 26.3             | 18401.0               | 0.78291                    | 14406.3                   | 3                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.78291                    | 14,176.1                  |
| 4                                 | 25.9             | 18596.8               | 0.72157                    | 13419.0                   | 4                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.72157                    | 13,065.5                  |
| 5                                 | 25.5             | 18876.0               | 0.66505                    | 12533.4                   | 5                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.66505                    | 12,042.0                  |
| 6                                 | 25.1             | 19135.2               | 0.61295                    | 11741.1                   | 6                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.61295                    | 11,098.6                  |
| 7                                 | 24.8             | 19407.2               | 0.56493                    | 10963.6                   | 7                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.56493                    | 10,229.1                  |
| 8                                 | 24.4             | 19771.6               | 0.52067                    | 10294.5                   | 8                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.52067                    | 9,427.8                   |
| 9                                 | 24.0             | 20136.0               | 0.47988                    | 9642.9                    | 9                              | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.47988                    | 8,689.2                   |
| 10                                | 23.7             | 20459.4               | 0.44229                    | 9048.9                    | 10                             | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.44229                    | 8,008.5                   |
| 11                                | 23.3             | 20890.6               | 0.40764                    | 8515.8                    | 11                             | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.40764                    | 7,381.1                   |
| 12                                | 22.9             | 21336.1               | 0.37570                    | 8016.0                    | 12                             | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.37570                    | 6,802.8                   |
| 13                                | 22.6             | 21702.4               | 0.34627                    | 7514.9                    | 13                             | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.34627                    | 6,269.9                   |
| 14                                | 22.2             | 22190.8               | 0.31914                    | 7082.0                    | 14                             | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.31914                    | 5,778.7                   |
| 15                                | 21.8             | 22714.0               | 0.29414                    | 6681.1                    | 15                             | 27.0             | 18,107                | 0.29414                    | 5,326.0                   |
| 16                                | 21.4             | 23272.0               | 0.27110                    | 6309.0                    | 16                             | 26.6             | 18,275                | 0.27110                    | 4,954.3                   |
| 17                                | 21.1             | 23690.5               | 0.24986                    | 5919.3                    | 17                             | 26.3             | 18,401                | 0.24986                    | 4,597.6                   |
| 18                                | 20.7             | 24310.0               | 0.23028                    | 5598.2                    | 18                             | 25.9             | 18,597                | 0.23028                    | 4,282.6                   |
| 19                                | 20.3             | 24950.0               | 0.21224                    | 5295.5                    | 19                             | 25.5             | 18,876                | 0.21224                    | 4,006.3                   |
| 20                                | 20.0             | 25430.0               | 0.19562                    | 4974.5                    | 20                             | 25.1             | 19,155                | 0.19562                    | 3,747.1                   |
| 21                                | 19.6             | 26167.2               | 0.18029                    | 4717.7                    | 21                             | 24.8             | 19,407                | 0.18029                    | 3,499.0                   |
| 22                                | 19.2             | 26904.4               | 0.16617                    | 4470.6                    | 22                             | 24.4             | 19,772                | 0.16617                    | 3,285.4                   |
| 23                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.15315                    | 4176.9                    | 23                             | 24.0             | 20,136                | 0.15315                    | 3,083.8                   |
| 24                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.14115                    | 3849.6                    | 24                             | 23.7             | 20,459                | 0.14115                    | 2,887.9                   |
| 25                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.13009                    | 3548.0                    | 25                             | 23.3             | 20,891                | 0.13009                    | 2,717.7                   |
| 26                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.11990                    | 3270.1                    | 26                             | 22.9             | 21,336                | 0.11990                    | 2,558.2                   |
| 27                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.11051                    | 3013.9                    | 27                             | 22.6             | 21,702                | 0.11051                    | 2,398.3                   |
| 28                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.10185                    | 2777.8                    | 28                             | 22.2             | 22,191                | 0.10185                    | 2,260.2                   |
| 29                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.09387                    | 2560.2                    | 29                             | 21.8             | 22,714                | 0.09387                    | 2,132.2                   |
| 30                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.08652                    | 2359.6                    | 30                             | 21.4             | 23,272                | 0.08652                    | 2,013.5                   |
| 31                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.07974                    | 2174.8                    | 31                             | 21.1             | 23,671                | 0.07974                    | 1,889.1                   |
| 32                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.07349                    | 2004.4                    | 32                             | 20.7             | 24,310                | 0.07349                    | 1,786.6                   |
| 33                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.06774                    | 1847.4                    | 33                             | 20.3             | 24,950                | 0.06774                    | 1,690.0                   |
| 34                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.06243                    | 1702.4                    | 34                             | 20.0             | 25,430                | 0.06243                    | 1,587.6                   |
| 35                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.05754                    | 1569.2                    | 35                             | 19.6             | 26,167                | 0.05754                    | 1,505.6                   |
| 36                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.05303                    | 1446.3                    | 36                             | 19.2             | 26,904                | 0.05303                    | 1,426.8                   |
| 37                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.04888                    | 1333.0                    | 37                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.04888                    | 1,333.0                   |
| 38                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.04505                    | 1228.6                    | 38                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.04505                    | 1,228.6                   |
| 39                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.04152                    | 1132.3                    | 39                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.04152                    | 1,132.3                   |
| 40                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.03827                    | 1043.6                    | 40                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.03827                    | 1,043.6                   |
| 41                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.03527                    | 961.9                     | 41                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.03527                    | 961.9                     |
| 42                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.03251                    | 886.5                     | 42                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.03251                    | 886.5                     |
| 43                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.02996                    | 817.1                     | 43                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.02996                    | 817.1                     |
| 44                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.02761                    | 753.1                     | 44                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.02761                    | 753.1                     |
| 45                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.02545                    | 694.1                     | 45                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.02545                    | 694.1                     |
| 46                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.02345                    | 639.7                     | 46                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.02345                    | 639.7                     |
| 47                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.02162                    | 589.6                     | 47                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.02162                    | 589.6                     |
| 48                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.01992                    | 543.4                     | 48                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.01992                    | 543.4                     |
| 49                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.01836                    | 500.8                     | 49                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.01836                    | 500.8                     |
| 50                                | 19.0             | 27273.0               | 0.01692                    | 461.6                     | 50                             | 19.0             | 27,273                | 0.01692                    | 461.6                     |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |                  |                       |                            | 247282.4                  | 220,259.7                      |                  |                       |                            |                           |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |                  |                       |                            | 0.08646                   | 9.08646                        |                  |                       |                            |                           |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |                  |                       |                            | 21380.9                   | 19,044.4                       |                  |                       |                            |                           |

Table B 22B-Annual Transportation Costs - Lower Cuyahoga Iron Ore

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |               |                 |                      |                           | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |               |                 |                      |                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| PROJECT YEAR                      | CHANNEL DEPTH | LOWER           |                      |                           | PROJECT YEAR                   | CHANNEL DEPTH | LOWER           |                      |                           |
|                                   |               | LND TRANS COSTS | RIVER PRESENT FACTOR | PRESERT NORTH NORTH VALUE |                                |               | LND TRANS COSTS | RIVER PRESENT FACTOR | PRESERT NORTH NORTH VALUE |
| 1                                 | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.92166              | 489.4                     | 1                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.92166              | 489.4                     |
| 2                                 | 22.6          | \$37.4          | 0.84966              | 436.5                     | 2                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.84966              | 431.1                     |
| 3                                 | 22.3          | \$42.2          | 0.78291              | 424.5                     | 3                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.78291              | 413.7                     |
| 4                                 | 21.9          | \$48.9          | 0.72157              | 396.1                     | 4                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.72157              | 383.2                     |
| 5                                 | 21.5          | \$56.5          | 0.66505              | 379.1                     | 5                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.66505              | 353.1                     |
| 6                                 | 21.1          | \$64.1          | 0.61295              | 345.8                     | 6                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.61295              | 325.5                     |
| 7                                 | 20.8          | \$71.2          | 0.56493              | 322.7                     | 7                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.56493              | 300.0                     |
| 8                                 | 20.4          | \$81.6          | 0.52067              | 302.8                     | 8                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.52067              | 276.5                     |
| 9                                 | 20.0          | \$92.0          | 0.47988              | 284.1                     | 9                              | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.47988              | 254.8                     |
| 10                                | 19.7          | \$99.7          | 0.44229              | 265.7                     | 10                             | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.44229              | 234.9                     |
| 11                                | 19.3          | \$112.3         | 0.40764              | 249.6                     | 11                             | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.40764              | 216.5                     |
| 12                                | 18.9          | \$124.2         | 0.37570              | 234.5                     | 12                             | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.37570              | 199.5                     |
| 13                                | 18.6          | \$133.8         | 0.34627              | 219.5                     | 13                             | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.34627              | 183.9                     |
| 14                                | 18.2          | \$146.6         | 0.31914              | 206.4                     | 14                             | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.31914              | 169.5                     |
| 15                                | 17.8          | \$162.0         | 0.29414              | 194.7                     | 15                             | 23.0          | \$31.0          | 0.29414              | 156.2                     |
| 16                                | 17.4          | \$180.0         | 0.27110              | 184.3                     | 16                             | 22.6          | \$37.4          | 0.27110              | 145.7                     |
| 17                                | 17.1          | \$193.5         | 0.24986              | 173.3                     | 17                             | 22.3          | \$42.2          | 0.24986              | 135.5                     |
| 18                                | 16.7          | \$213.9         | 0.23028              | 164.4                     | 18                             | 21.9          | \$48.9          | 0.23028              | 126.4                     |
| 19                                | 16.3          | \$235.1         | 0.21224              | 156.0                     | 19                             | 21.5          | \$56.5          | 0.21224              | 118.1                     |
| 20                                | 16.0          | \$251.0         | 0.19562              | 146.9                     | 20                             | 21.1          | \$64.1          | 0.19562              | 110.3                     |
| 21                                | 15.6          | \$277.8         | 0.18029              | 140.2                     | 21                             | 20.8          | \$71.2          | 0.18029              | 103.0                     |
| 22                                | 15.2          | \$304.6         | 0.16617              | 133.7                     | 22                             | 20.4          | \$81.6          | 0.16617              | 96.6                      |
| 23                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.15315              | 125.3                     | 23                             | 20.0          | \$92.0          | 0.15315              | 90.7                      |
| 24                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.14115              | 115.5                     | 24                             | 19.7          | \$99.7          | 0.14115              | 84.8                      |
| 25                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.13009              | 106.4                     | 25                             | 19.3          | \$112.3         | 0.13009              | 79.7                      |
| 26                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.11990              | 98.1                      | 26                             | 18.9          | \$124.2         | 0.11990              | 74.8                      |
| 27                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.11051              | 90.4                      | 27                             | 18.6          | \$133.8         | 0.11051              | 70.0                      |
| 28                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.10185              | 83.3                      | 28                             | 18.2          | \$146.6         | 0.10185              | 65.9                      |
| 29                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.09387              | 76.8                      | 29                             | 17.8          | \$162.0         | 0.09387              | 62.1                      |
| 30                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.08652              | 70.8                      | 30                             | 17.4          | \$180.0         | 0.08652              | 58.8                      |
| 31                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.07974              | 65.2                      | 31                             | 17.1          | \$193.5         | 0.07974              | 55.3                      |
| 32                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.07349              | 60.1                      | 32                             | 16.7          | \$213.9         | 0.07349              | 52.5                      |
| 33                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.06774              | 55.4                      | 33                             | 16.3          | \$235.1         | 0.06774              | 49.8                      |
| 34                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.06243              | 51.1                      | 34                             | 16.0          | \$251.0         | 0.06243              | 46.9                      |
| 35                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.05754              | 47.1                      | 35                             | 15.6          | \$277.8         | 0.05754              | 44.8                      |
| 36                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.05303              | 43.4                      | 36                             | 15.2          | \$304.6         | 0.05303              | 42.7                      |
| 37                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.04888              | 40.0                      | 37                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.04888              | 40.0                      |
| 38                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.04505              | 36.8                      | 38                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.04505              | 36.8                      |
| 39                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.04152              | 34.0                      | 39                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.04152              | 34.0                      |
| 40                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.03827              | 31.3                      | 40                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.03827              | 31.3                      |
| 41                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.03527              | 28.8                      | 41                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.03527              | 28.8                      |
| 42                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.03251              | 26.6                      | 42                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.03251              | 26.6                      |
| 43                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02996              | 24.5                      | 43                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02996              | 24.5                      |
| 44                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02761              | 22.6                      | 44                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02761              | 22.6                      |
| 45                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02545              | 20.8                      | 45                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02545              | 20.8                      |
| 46                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02345              | 19.2                      | 46                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02345              | 19.2                      |
| 47                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02162              | 17.7                      | 47                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.02162              | 17.7                      |
| 48                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.01992              | 16.3                      | 48                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.01992              | 16.3                      |
| 49                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.01836              | 15.0                      | 49                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.01836              | 15.0                      |
| 50                                | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.01692              | 13.8                      | 50                             | 15.0          | \$318.0         | 0.01692              | 13.8                      |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |               |                 |                      | 7,297.4                   | 6,471.4                        |               |                 |                      |                           |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |               |                 |                      | 0.08646                   | 0.08646                        |               |                 |                      |                           |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |               |                 |                      | 431.0                     | 559.5                          |               |                 |                      |                           |

Table B 22C-Annual Transportation Costs - Upper Cuyahoga Iron  
Ore: Docks With .7 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |       |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |       |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| PROJECT                           | CHANNEL | TRANS | PARENT  | PARENT  | PROJECT                        | CHANNEL | TRANS | PARENT  | PARENT  |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH   | COSTS | FACTOR  | WORTH   | YEAR                           | DEPTH   | COSTS | FACTOR  | WORTH   |
| 1                                 | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.92166 | 300.5   | 1                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.92166 | 300.5   |
| 2                                 | 22.3    | 335.1 | 0.84946 | 284.7   | 2                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.84946 | 276.9   |
| 3                                 | 21.4    | 344.6 | 0.78291 | 269.8   | 3                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.78291 | 255.2   |
| 4                                 | 20.9    | 354.5 | 0.72157 | 255.8   | 4                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.72157 | 235.2   |
| 5                                 | 20.2    | 365.0 | 0.66505 | 242.7   | 5                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.66505 | 216.8   |
| 6                                 | 19.5    | 377.0 | 0.61295 | 231.1   | 6                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.61295 | 199.8   |
| 7                                 | 18.8    | 390.6 | 0.56493 | 220.7   | 7                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.56493 | 184.2   |
| 8                                 | 18.1    | 406.7 | 0.52067 | 211.8   | 8                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.52067 | 169.7   |
| 9                                 | 17.4    | 425.2 | 0.47988 | 204.0   | 9                              | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.47988 | 156.4   |
| 10                                | 16.7    | 446.2 | 0.44229 | 197.3   | 10                             | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.44229 | 144.2   |
| 11                                | 16.0    | 470.0 | 0.40764 | 191.6   | 11                             | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.40764 | 132.9   |
| 12                                | 15.3    | 498.7 | 0.37570 | 187.4   | 12                             | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.37570 | 122.5   |
| 13                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.34627 | 176.9   | 13                             | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.34627 | 112.9   |
| 14                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.31914 | 163.1   | 14                             | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.31914 | 104.0   |
| 15                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.29414 | 150.3   | 15                             | 23.0    | 326.0 | 0.29414 | 95.9    |
| 16                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.27110 | 138.5   | 16                             | 22.3    | 335.1 | 0.27110 | 90.8    |
| 17                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.24986 | 127.7   | 17                             | 21.6    | 344.6 | 0.24986 | 86.1    |
| 18                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.23028 | 117.7   | 18                             | 20.9    | 354.5 | 0.23028 | 81.6    |
| 19                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.21224 | 108.5   | 19                             | 20.2    | 365.0 | 0.21224 | 77.5    |
| 20                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.19562 | 100.0   | 20                             | 19.5    | 377.0 | 0.19562 | 73.7    |
| 21                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.18029 | 92.1    | 21                             | 18.8    | 390.6 | 0.18029 | 70.4    |
| 22                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.16617 | 84.9    | 22                             | 18.1    | 406.7 | 0.16617 | 67.6    |
| 23                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.15315 | 78.3    | 23                             | 17.4    | 425.2 | 0.15315 | 65.1    |
| 24                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.14115 | 72.1    | 24                             | 16.7    | 446.2 | 0.14115 | 63.0    |
| 25                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.13009 | 66.5    | 25                             | 16.0    | 470.0 | 0.13009 | 61.1    |
| 26                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.11990 | 61.3    | 26                             | 15.3    | 498.7 | 0.11990 | 59.8    |
| 27                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.11051 | 56.5    | 27                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.11051 | 56.5    |
| 28                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.10185 | 52.0    | 28                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.10185 | 52.0    |
| 29                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.09387 | 48.0    | 29                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.09387 | 48.0    |
| 30                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.08652 | 44.2    | 30                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.08652 | 44.2    |
| 31                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.07974 | 40.7    | 31                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.07974 | 40.7    |
| 32                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.07349 | 37.6    | 32                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.07349 | 37.6    |
| 33                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.06774 | 34.6    | 33                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.06774 | 34.6    |
| 34                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.06243 | 31.9    | 34                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.06243 | 31.9    |
| 35                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.05754 | 29.4    | 35                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.05754 | 29.4    |
| 36                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.05303 | 27.1    | 36                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.05303 | 27.1    |
| 37                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.04888 | 25.0    | 37                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.04888 | 25.0    |
| 38                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.04505 | 23.0    | 38                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.04505 | 23.0    |
| 39                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.04152 | 21.2    | 39                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.04152 | 21.2    |
| 40                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.03827 | 19.6    | 40                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.03827 | 19.6    |
| 41                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.03527 | 18.0    | 41                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.03527 | 18.0    |
| 42                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.03251 | 16.6    | 42                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.03251 | 16.6    |
| 43                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02996 | 15.3    | 43                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02996 | 15.3    |
| 44                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02761 | 14.1    | 44                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02761 | 14.1    |
| 45                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02545 | 13.0    | 45                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02545 | 13.0    |
| 46                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02345 | 12.0    | 46                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02345 | 12.0    |
| 47                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02162 | 11.0    | 47                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.02162 | 11.0    |
| 48                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.01992 | 10.2    | 48                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.01992 | 10.2    |
| 49                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.01836 | 9.4     | 49                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.01836 | 9.4     |
| 50                                | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.01692 | 8.6     | 50                             | 15.0    | 511.0 | 0.01692 | 8.6     |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |         |       |         | 4954.2  |                                |         |       |         | 4123.1  |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |         |       |         | 0.08646 |                                |         |       |         | 0.08646 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |         |       |         | 428.4   |                                |         |       |         | 356.5   |

Table B 22D-Annual Transportation Costs - Upper Cuyahoga Iron  
Ore: Docks With 1.06 Feet Of Shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |        |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |        |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| PROJECT                           | CHANNEL | TRANS  | NORTH   | NORTH   | PROJECT                        | CHANNEL | TRANS  | NORTH   | NORTH   |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH   | COSTS  | FACTOR  | VALUE   | YEAR                           | DEPTH   | COSTS  | FACTOR  | VALUE   |
| 1                                 | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.92166 | 4784.3  | 1                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.92166 | 4784.3  |
| 2                                 | 21.9    | 5422.5 | 0.84966 | 4606.2  | 2                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.84966 | 4409.5  |
| 3                                 | 20.9    | 5661.1 | 0.78291 | 4432.1  | 3                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.78291 | 4064.1  |
| 4                                 | 19.8    | 5960.4 | 0.72157 | 4300.9  | 4                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.72157 | 3745.7  |
| 5                                 | 18.8    | 6267.0 | 0.66505 | 4167.8  | 5                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.66505 | 3452.3  |
| 6                                 | 17.7    | 6743.8 | 0.61295 | 4133.6  | 6                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.61295 | 3181.8  |
| 7                                 | 16.6    | 7290.2 | 0.56693 | 4118.4  | 7                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.56693 | 2932.5  |
| 8                                 | 15.6    | 7904.2 | 0.52067 | 4115.5  | 8                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.52067 | 2702.8  |
| 9                                 | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.47988 | 3989.7  | 9                              | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.47988 | 2491.1  |
| 10                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.44229 | 3677.2  | 10                             | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.44229 | 2295.9  |
| 11                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.40764 | 3389.1  | 11                             | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.40764 | 2116.0  |
| 12                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.37570 | 3123.6  | 12                             | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.37570 | 1950.3  |
| 13                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.34627 | 2878.9  | 13                             | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.34627 | 1797.5  |
| 14                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.31914 | 2653.3  | 14                             | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.31914 | 1656.7  |
| 15                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.29414 | 2445.5  | 15                             | 23.0    | 5191.0 | 0.29414 | 1526.9  |
| 16                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.27110 | 2253.9  | 16                             | 21.9    | 5422.5 | 0.27110 | 1470.0  |
| 17                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.24986 | 2077.3  | 17                             | 20.9    | 5661.1 | 0.24986 | 1414.5  |
| 18                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.23028 | 1914.6  | 18                             | 19.8    | 5960.4 | 0.23028 | 1372.6  |
| 19                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.21224 | 1764.6  | 19                             | 18.8    | 6267.0 | 0.21224 | 1330.1  |
| 20                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.19562 | 1626.4  | 20                             | 17.7    | 6743.8 | 0.19562 | 1319.2  |
| 21                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.18029 | 1498.9  | 21                             | 16.6    | 7290.2 | 0.18029 | 1314.4  |
| 22                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.16617 | 1381.5  | 22                             | 15.6    | 7904.2 | 0.16617 | 1313.4  |
| 23                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.15315 | 1273.3  | 23                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.15315 | 1273.3  |
| 24                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.14115 | 1173.5  | 24                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.14115 | 1173.5  |
| 25                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.13009 | 1081.4  | 25                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.13009 | 1081.4  |
| 26                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.11990 | 996.9   | 26                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.11990 | 996.9   |
| 27                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.11051 | 918.8   | 27                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.11051 | 918.8   |
| 28                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.10185 | 846.8   | 28                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.10185 | 846.8   |
| 29                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.09387 | 780.5   | 29                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.09387 | 780.5   |
| 30                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.08652 | 719.3   | 30                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.08652 | 719.3   |
| 31                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.07974 | 663.0   | 31                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.07974 | 663.0   |
| 32                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.07349 | 611.0   | 32                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.07349 | 611.0   |
| 33                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.06774 | 563.2   | 33                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.06774 | 563.2   |
| 34                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.06243 | 519.0   | 34                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.06243 | 519.0   |
| 35                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.05754 | 478.4   | 35                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.05754 | 478.4   |
| 36                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.05303 | 440.9   | 36                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.05303 | 440.9   |
| 37                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.04888 | 406.4   | 37                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.04888 | 406.4   |
| 38                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.04505 | 374.5   | 38                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.04505 | 374.5   |
| 39                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.04152 | 345.2   | 39                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.04152 | 345.2   |
| 40                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.03827 | 318.1   | 40                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.03827 | 318.1   |
| 41                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.03527 | 293.2   | 41                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.03527 | 293.2   |
| 42                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.03251 | 270.2   | 42                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.03251 | 270.2   |
| 43                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02996 | 249.1   | 43                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02996 | 249.1   |
| 44                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02761 | 229.6   | 44                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02761 | 229.6   |
| 45                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02545 | 211.6   | 45                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02545 | 211.6   |
| 46                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02345 | 195.0   | 46                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02345 | 195.0   |
| 47                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02162 | 179.7   | 47                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.02162 | 179.7   |
| 48                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.01992 | 165.6   | 48                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.01992 | 165.6   |
| 49                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.01836 | 152.7   | 49                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.01836 | 152.7   |
| 50                                | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.01692 | 140.7   | 50                             | 15.0    | 8314.0 | 0.01692 | 140.7   |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |         |        |         | 83931.0 |                                |         |        |         | 67239.2 |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |         |        |         | 0.08666 |                                |         |        |         | 0.08666 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |         |        |         | 7257.0  |                                |         |        |         | 5813.7  |

Table B 23A-Annual Transportation Costs- Lower River Limestone:  
Docks With .37 Feet Of shoaling Per Year

|                                  |                   |                       |                 |                      | (1,177,193 TONS)            |                   |                       |                 |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (8000) |                   |                       |                 |                      | WITH PROJECT CONDITION 8000 |                   |                       |                 |                      |
| PROJECT YEAR                     | LAD CHANNEL DEPTH | LAR RIVER TRANS COSTS | PRESSENT FACTOR | PRESSENT NORTH VALUE | PROJECT YEAR                | LAD CHANNEL DEPTH | LAR RIVER TRANS COSTS | PRESSENT FACTOR | PRESSENT NORTH VALUE |
| 1                                | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.92166         | 5,771.4              | 1                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.92166         | 5,771.4              |
| 2                                | 22.4              | 6,389.4               | 0.84946         | 5,427.7              | 2                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.84946         | 5,319.3              |
| 3                                | 22.3              | 6,485.3               | 0.78291         | 5,077.4              | 3                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.78291         | 4,982.6              |
| 4                                | 21.9              | 6,620.0               | 0.72157         | 4,809.4              | 4                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.72157         | 4,518.5              |
| 5                                | 21.5              | 6,776.0               | 0.66505         | 4,610.1              | 5                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.66505         | 4,164.5              |
| 6                                | 21.1              | 6,932.0               | 0.61295         | 4,248.9              | 6                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.61295         | 3,838.3              |
| 7                                | 20.8              | 7,063.4               | 0.56493         | 3,990.3              | 7                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.56493         | 3,537.6              |
| 8                                | 20.4              | 7,248.2               | 0.52067         | 3,773.9              | 8                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.52067         | 3,260.4              |
| 9                                | 20.0              | 7,433.0               | 0.47988         | 3,566.9              | 9                           | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.47988         | 3,005.0              |
| 10                               | 19.7              | 7,595.6               | 0.44229         | 3,359.4              | 10                          | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.44229         | 2,769.6              |
| 11                               | 19.3              | 7,812.4               | 0.40764         | 3,184.6              | 11                          | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.40764         | 2,552.6              |
| 12                               | 18.9              | 8,040.2               | 0.37570         | 3,020.7              | 12                          | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.37570         | 2,352.6              |
| 13                               | 18.6              | 8,235.8               | 0.34627         | 2,851.8              | 13                          | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.34627         | 2,168.3              |
| 14                               | 18.2              | 8,496.4               | 0.31914         | 2,711.6              | 14                          | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.31914         | 1,998.5              |
| 15                               | 17.8              | 8,784.8               | 0.29414         | 2,584.0              | 15                          | 23.0              | 6,262.0               | 0.29414         | 1,841.9              |
| 16                               | 17.4              | 9,100.4               | 0.27110         | 2,467.1              | 16                          | 22.6              | 6,389.4               | 0.27110         | 1,732.2              |
| 17                               | 17.1              | 9,337.1               | 0.24986         | 2,333.0              | 17                          | 22.3              | 6,485.3               | 0.24986         | 1,620.4              |
| 18                               | 16.7              | 9,709.4               | 0.23028         | 2,235.9              | 18                          | 21.9              | 6,620.0               | 0.23028         | 1,524.5              |
| 19                               | 16.3              | 10,100.6              | 0.21224         | 2,143.8              | 19                          | 21.5              | 6,776.0               | 0.21224         | 1,438.2              |
| 20                               | 16.0              | 10,394.0              | 0.19562         | 2,033.2              | 20                          | 21.1              | 6,932.0               | 0.19562         | 1,356.0              |
| 21                               | 15.6              | 10,891.2              | 0.18029         | 1,963.6              | 21                          | 20.8              | 7,063.4               | 0.18029         | 1,273.5              |
| 22                               | 15.2              | 11,388.4              | 0.16617         | 1,892.4              | 22                          | 20.4              | 7,248.2               | 0.16617         | 1,204.4              |
| 23                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.15315         | 1,744.1              | 23                          | 20.0              | 7,433.0               | 0.15315         | 1,138.4              |
| 24                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.14115         | 1,607.5              | 24                          | 19.7              | 7,595.6               | 0.14115         | 1,072.1              |
| 25                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.13009         | 1,481.6              | 25                          | 19.3              | 7,812.4               | 0.13009         | 1,016.3              |
| 26                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.11990         | 1,365.5              | 26                          | 18.9              | 8,040.2               | 0.11990         | 964.0                |
| 27                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.11051         | 1,258.5              | 27                          | 18.6              | 8,235.8               | 0.11051         | 910.1                |
| 28                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.10185         | 1,159.9              | 28                          | 18.2              | 8,496.4               | 0.10185         | 865.4                |
| 29                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.09387         | 1,069.1              | 29                          | 17.8              | 8,784.8               | 0.09387         | 824.6                |
| 30                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.08652         | 985.3                | 30                          | 17.4              | 9,100.4               | 0.08652         | 787.4                |
| 31                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.07974         | 908.1                | 31                          | 17.1              | 9,337.1               | 0.07974         | 744.5                |
| 32                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.07349         | 837.0                | 32                          | 16.7              | 9,709.4               | 0.07349         | 713.6                |
| 33                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.06774         | 771.4                | 33                          | 16.3              | 10,100.6              | 0.06774         | 684.2                |
| 34                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.06243         | 711.0                | 34                          | 16.0              | 10,394.0              | 0.06243         | 648.9                |
| 35                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.05754         | 655.3                | 35                          | 15.6              | 10,891.2              | 0.05754         | 626.7                |
| 36                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.05303         | 603.9                | 36                          | 15.2              | 11,388.4              | 0.05303         | 603.9                |
| 37                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.04888         | 556.6                | 37                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.04888         | 556.6                |
| 38                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.04505         | 513.0                | 38                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.04505         | 513.0                |
| 39                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.04152         | 472.8                | 39                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.04152         | 472.8                |
| 40                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.03827         | 435.8                | 40                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.03827         | 435.8                |
| 41                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.03527         | 401.6                | 41                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.03527         | 401.6                |
| 42                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.03251         | 370.2                | 42                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.03251         | 370.2                |
| 43                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02996         | 341.2                | 43                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02996         | 341.2                |
| 44                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02761         | 314.5                | 44                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02761         | 314.5                |
| 45                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02545         | 289.8                | 45                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02545         | 289.8                |
| 46                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02345         | 267.1                | 46                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02345         | 267.1                |
| 47                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02162         | 246.2                | 47                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.02162         | 246.2                |
| 48                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.01992         | 226.9                | 48                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.01992         | 226.9                |
| 49                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.01836         | 209.1                | 49                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.01836         | 209.1                |
| 50                               | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.01692         | 192.7                | 50                          | 15.0              | 11,388.4              | 0.01692         | 192.7                |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS            |                   |                       |                 | 94,132.9             |                             |                   |                       |                 | 78,588.1             |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR           |                   |                       |                 | 0.08646              |                             |                   |                       |                 | 0.08646              |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE             |                   |                       |                 | 8,139.0              |                             |                   |                       |                 | 6,795                |

Table B 23B-Annual Transportation Costs- Middle River Limestone:  
Docks With .44 Feet Of shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |        |         |          | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |        |         |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| PROJECT                           | LMD     | RDLE   | PRESENT | PRESENT  | PROJECT                        | LMD     | RDLE   | PRESENT | PRESENT  |
| YEAR                              | CHANNEL | TRANS  | NORTH   | NORTH    | YEAR                           | CHANNEL | TRANS  | NORTH   | NORTH    |
|                                   | DEPTH   | COSTS  | FACTOR  | VALUE    |                                | DEPTH   | COSTS  | FACTOR  | VALUE    |
| 1                                 | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.92166 | 847.0    | 1                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.92166 | 847.0    |
| 2                                 | 22.6    | 929.4  | 0.84946 | 789.5    | 2                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.84946 | 780.6    |
| 3                                 | 22.1    | 942.4  | 0.78291 | 737.8    | 3                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.78291 | 719.5    |
| 4                                 | 21.7    | 955.2  | 0.72157 | 689.2    | 4                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.72157 | 643.1    |
| 5                                 | 21.2    | 972.2  | 0.66505 | 646.6    | 5                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.66505 | 611.2    |
| 6                                 | 20.8    | 988.2  | 0.61295 | 605.7    | 6                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.61295 | 543.3    |
| 7                                 | 20.4    | 1006.6 | 0.56493 | 568.7    | 7                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.56493 | 519.2    |
| 8                                 | 19.9    | 1030.6 | 0.52067 | 536.6    | 8                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.52067 | 478.5    |
| 9                                 | 19.5    | 1053.0 | 0.47988 | 505.3    | 9                              | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.47988 | 441.0    |
| 10                                | 19.0    | 1081.0 | 0.44229 | 478.1    | 10                             | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.44229 | 406.5    |
| 11                                | 18.6    | 1108.6 | 0.40764 | 451.9    | 11                             | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.40764 | 374.6    |
| 12                                | 18.2    | 1136.2 | 0.37570 | 426.9    | 12                             | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.37570 | 345.3    |
| 13                                | 17.7    | 1174.3 | 0.34627 | 406.6    | 13                             | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.34627 | 318.2    |
| 14                                | 17.3    | 1206.7 | 0.31914 | 385.1    | 14                             | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.31914 | 293.3    |
| 15                                | 16.8    | 1251.4 | 0.29414 | 368.1    | 15                             | 23.0    | 919.0  | 0.29414 | 270.3    |
| 16                                | 16.4    | 1292.2 | 0.27110 | 350.3    | 16                             | 22.6    | 929.4  | 0.27110 | 252.0    |
| 17                                | 16.0    | 1333.0 | 0.24986 | 333.1    | 17                             | 22.1    | 942.4  | 0.24986 | 235.5    |
| 18                                | 15.5    | 1397.5 | 0.23028 | 321.8    | 18                             | 21.7    | 955.2  | 0.23028 | 220.0    |
| 19                                | 15.1    | 1449.1 | 0.21224 | 307.6    | 19                             | 21.2    | 972.2  | 0.21224 | 206.3    |
| 20                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.19562 | 286.0    | 20                             | 20.8    | 988.2  | 0.19562 | 193.3    |
| 21                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.18029 | 263.6    | 21                             | 20.4    | 1006.6 | 0.18029 | 181.5    |
| 22                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.16617 | 242.9    | 22                             | 19.9    | 1030.6 | 0.16617 | 171.3    |
| 23                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.15315 | 223.9    | 23                             | 19.5    | 1053.0 | 0.15315 | 161.3    |
| 24                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.14115 | 206.4    | 24                             | 19.0    | 1081.0 | 0.14115 | 152.6    |
| 25                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.13009 | 170.2    | 25                             | 18.6    | 1108.6 | 0.13009 | 144.2    |
| 26                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.11990 | 175.3    | 26                             | 18.2    | 1136.2 | 0.11990 | 136.2    |
| 27                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.11051 | 161.6    | 27                             | 17.7    | 1174.3 | 0.11051 | 129.8    |
| 28                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.10185 | 148.9    | 28                             | 17.3    | 1206.7 | 0.10185 | 122.9    |
| 29                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.09387 | 137.2    | 29                             | 16.8    | 1251.4 | 0.09387 | 117.5    |
| 30                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.08652 | 126.5    | 30                             | 16.4    | 1292.2 | 0.08652 | 111.8    |
| 31                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.07974 | 116.6    | 31                             | 16.0    | 1333.0 | 0.07974 | 106.3    |
| 32                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.07349 | 107.4    | 32                             | 15.5    | 1397.5 | 0.07349 | 102.7    |
| 33                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.06774 | 99.0     | 33                             | 15.1    | 1449.1 | 0.06774 | 98.2     |
| 34                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.06243 | 91.3     | 34                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.06243 | 91.3     |
| 35                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.05754 | 84.1     | 35                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.05754 | 84.1     |
| 36                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.05303 | 77.5     | 36                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.05303 | 77.5     |
| 37                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.04888 | 71.5     | 37                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.04888 | 71.5     |
| 38                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.04505 | 65.9     | 38                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.04505 | 65.9     |
| 39                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.04152 | 60.7     | 39                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.04152 | 60.7     |
| 40                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.03827 | 55.9     | 40                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.03827 | 55.9     |
| 41                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.03527 | 51.6     | 41                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.03527 | 51.6     |
| 42                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.03251 | 47.5     | 42                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.03251 | 47.5     |
| 43                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02996 | 43.8     | 43                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02996 | 43.8     |
| 44                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02761 | 40.4     | 44                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02761 | 40.4     |
| 45                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02545 | 37.2     | 45                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02545 | 37.2     |
| 46                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02345 | 34.3     | 46                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02345 | 34.3     |
| 47                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02162 | 31.6     | 47                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.02162 | 31.6     |
| 48                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.01992 | 29.1     | 48                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.01992 | 29.1     |
| 49                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.01836 | 26.8     | 49                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.01836 | 26.8     |
| 50                                | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.01692 | 24.7     | 50                             | 15.0    | 1462.0 | 0.01692 | 24.7     |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |         |        |         | 13,115.3 |                                |         |        |         | 11,348.7 |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |         |        |         | 0.08646  |                                |         |        |         | 0.08646  |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |         |        |         | 1.134.0  |                                |         |        |         | 981.2    |

Table B 23C-Annual Transportation Costs- Middle River Limestone:  
Docks With .53 Feet Of shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |               |             |              |               | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |               |             |              |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| LMD MIDDLE RIVER                  |               |             |              |               | LMD MIDDLE RIVER               |               |             |              |               |
| YEAR                              | CHANNEL DEPTH | TRANS COSTS | WORTH FACTOR | PRESENT VALUE | PROJECT YEAR                   | CHANNEL DEPTH | TRANS COSTS | WORTH FACTOR | PRESENT VALUE |
| 1                                 | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.92166      | 257.1         | 1                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.92166      | 257.1         |
| 2                                 | 22.5          | 279.5       | 0.84946      | 237.4         | 2                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.84946      | 236.9         |
| 3                                 | 21.9          | 280.4       | 0.78291      | 219.5         | 3                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.78291      | 218.4         |
| 4                                 | 21.4          | 282.4       | 0.72157      | 203.8         | 4                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.72157      | 201.3         |
| 5                                 | 20.9          | 285.1       | 0.66505      | 189.6         | 5                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.66505      | 185.5         |
| 6                                 | 20.3          | 291.7       | 0.61295      | 178.8         | 6                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.61295      | 171.0         |
| 7                                 | 19.8          | 298.6       | 0.56493      | 168.7         | 7                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.56493      | 157.6         |
| 8                                 | 19.3          | 307.6       | 0.52067      | 160.2         | 8                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.52067      | 145.3         |
| 9                                 | 18.8          | 317.8       | 0.47988      | 152.5         | 9                              | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.47988      | 133.9         |
| 10                                | 18.2          | 332.2       | 0.44229      | 146.9         | 10                             | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.44229      | 123.4         |
| 11                                | 17.7          | 345.7       | 0.40764      | 140.9         | 11                             | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.40764      | 113.7         |
| 12                                | 17.2          | 360.2       | 0.37570      | 135.3         | 12                             | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.37570      | 104.8         |
| 13                                | 16.6          | 380.4       | 0.34627      | 131.7         | 13                             | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.34627      | 96.6          |
| 14                                | 16.1          | 398.4       | 0.31914      | 127.1         | 14                             | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.31914      | 89.0          |
| 15                                | 15.6          | 419.6       | 0.29414      | 123.4         | 15                             | 23.0          | 279.0       | 0.29414      | 82.1          |
| 16                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.27110      | 120.9         | 16                             | 22.5          | 279.5       | 0.27110      | 75.8          |
| 17                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.24986      | 111.4         | 17                             | 21.9          | 280.4       | 0.24986      | 70.1          |
| 18                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.23028      | 102.7         | 18                             | 21.4          | 282.4       | 0.23028      | 65.0          |
| 19                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.21224      | 94.7          | 19                             | 20.9          | 285.1       | 0.21224      | 60.5          |
| 20                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.19562      | 87.2          | 20                             | 20.3          | 291.7       | 0.19562      | 57.1          |
| 21                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.18029      | 80.4          | 21                             | 19.8          | 298.6       | 0.18029      | 53.8          |
| 22                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.16617      | 74.1          | 22                             | 19.3          | 307.6       | 0.16617      | 51.1          |
| 23                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.15315      | 68.3          | 23                             | 18.8          | 317.8       | 0.15315      | 48.7          |
| 24                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.14115      | 63.0          | 24                             | 18.2          | 332.2       | 0.14115      | 46.9          |
| 25                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.13009      | 58.0          | 25                             | 17.7          | 345.7       | 0.13009      | 45.0          |
| 26                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.11990      | 53.5          | 26                             | 17.2          | 360.2       | 0.11990      | 43.2          |
| 27                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.11051      | 49.3          | 27                             | 16.6          | 380.4       | 0.11051      | 42.0          |
| 28                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.10185      | 45.4          | 28                             | 16.1          | 398.4       | 0.10185      | 40.6          |
| 29                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.09387      | 41.9          | 29                             | 15.6          | 419.6       | 0.09387      | 39.4          |
| 30                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.08652      | 38.6          | 30                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.08652      | 38.6          |
| 31                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.07974      | 35.6          | 31                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.07974      | 35.6          |
| 32                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.07349      | 32.8          | 32                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.07349      | 32.8          |
| 33                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.06774      | 30.2          | 33                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.06774      | 30.2          |
| 34                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.06243      | 27.8          | 34                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.06243      | 27.8          |
| 35                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.05754      | 25.7          | 35                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.05754      | 25.7          |
| 36                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.05303      | 23.7          | 36                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.05303      | 23.7          |
| 37                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.04888      | 21.8          | 37                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.04888      | 21.8          |
| 38                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.04505      | 20.1          | 38                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.04505      | 20.1          |
| 39                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.04152      | 18.5          | 39                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.04152      | 18.5          |
| 40                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.03827      | 17.1          | 40                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.03827      | 17.1          |
| 41                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.03527      | 15.7          | 41                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.03527      | 15.7          |
| 42                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.03251      | 14.5          | 42                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.03251      | 14.5          |
| 43                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02996      | 13.4          | 43                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02996      | 13.4          |
| 44                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02761      | 12.3          | 44                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02761      | 12.3          |
| 45                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02545      | 11.4          | 45                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02545      | 11.4          |
| 46                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02345      | 10.5          | 46                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02345      | 10.5          |
| 47                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02162      | 9.6           | 47                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.02162      | 9.6           |
| 48                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.01992      | 8.9           | 48                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.01992      | 8.9           |
| 49                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.01836      | 8.2           | 49                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.01836      | 8.2           |
| 50                                | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.01692      | 7.5           | 50                             | 15.0          | 446.0       | 0.01692      | 7.5           |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |               |             |              | 4,027.6       | 3,459.7                        |               |             |              |               |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |               |             |              | 0.08646       | 0.08646                        |               |             |              |               |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |               |             |              | 348.2         | 296.1                          |               |             |              |               |

Table B 23D-Annual Transportation Costs- Middle River Limestone:  
Docks With .59 Feet Of shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |            |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |            |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| PROJECT                           | LWD     | MIDDLE RVR | PRESENT | PRESENT | PROJECT                        | LWD     | MIDDLE RVR | PRESENT | PRESENT |
| YEAR                              | CHANNEL | TRANS      | WORTH   | WORTH   | YEAR                           | CHANNEL | TRANS      | WORTH   | WORTH   |
|                                   | DEPTH   | COSTS      | FACTOR  | VALUE   |                                | DEPTH   | COSTS      | FACTOR  | VALUE   |
| 1                                 | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.92166 | 53.5    | 1                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.92166 | 53.5    |
| 2                                 | 22.4    | 58.0       | 0.84946 | 49.3    | 2                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.84946 | 49.3    |
| 3                                 | 21.8    | 58.4       | 0.78291 | 45.7    | 3                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.78291 | 45.4    |
| 4                                 | 21.2    | 59.6       | 0.72157 | 43.0    | 4                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.72157 | 41.9    |
| 5                                 | 20.6    | 60.8       | 0.66505 | 40.     | 5                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.66505 | 38.6    |
| 6                                 | 20.1    | 61.8       | 0.61295 | 37.     | 6                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.61295 | 35.6    |
| 7                                 | 19.5    | 63.5       | 0.56493 | 35.7    | 7                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.56493 | 32.8    |
| 8                                 | 18.9    | 65.3       | 0.52067 | 34.0    | 8                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.52067 | 30.2    |
| 9                                 | 18.3    | 67.1       | 0.47988 | 32.2    | 9                              | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.47988 | 27.8    |
| 10                                | 17.7    | 69.2       | 0.44229 | 30.6    | 10                             | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.44229 | 25.7    |
| 11                                | 17.1    | 71.6       | 0.40764 | 29.2    | 11                             | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.40764 | 23.6    |
| 12                                | 16.5    | 74.5       | 0.37570 | 28.0    | 12                             | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.37570 | 21.8    |
| 13                                | 15.9    | 77.6       | 0.34627 | 26.9    | 13                             | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.34627 | 20.1    |
| 14                                | 15.3    | 81.2       | 0.31914 | 25.9    | 14                             | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.31914 | 18.5    |
| 15                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.29414 | 24.4    | 15                             | 23.0    | 58.0       | 0.29414 | 17.1    |
| 16                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.27110 | 22.5    | 16                             | 22.4    | 58.0       | 0.27110 | 15.7    |
| 17                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.24986 | 20.7    | 17                             | 21.8    | 58.4       | 0.24986 | 14.6    |
| 18                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.23028 | 19.1    | 18                             | 21.2    | 59.6       | 0.23028 | 13.7    |
| 19                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.21224 | 17.6    | 19                             | 20.6    | 60.8       | 0.21224 | 12.9    |
| 20                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.19562 | 16.2    | 20                             | 20.1    | 61.8       | 0.19562 | 12.1    |
| 21                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.18029 | 15.0    | 21                             | 19.5    | 63.5       | 0.18029 | 11.4    |
| 22                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.16617 | 13.8    | 22                             | 18.9    | 65.3       | 0.16617 | 10.9    |
| 23                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.15315 | 12.7    | 23                             | 18.3    | 67.1       | 0.15315 | 10.3    |
| 24                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.14115 | 11.7    | 24                             | 17.7    | 69.2       | 0.14115 | 9.8     |
| 25                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.13009 | 10.8    | 25                             | 17.1    | 71.6       | 0.13009 | 9.3     |
| 26                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.11990 | 10.0    | 26                             | 16.5    | 74.5       | 0.11990 | 8.9     |
| 27                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.11051 | 9.2     | 27                             | 15.9    | 77.6       | 0.11051 | 8.6     |
| 28                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.10185 | 8.5     | 28                             | 15.3    | 81.2       | 0.10185 | 8.3     |
| 29                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.09387 | 7.8     | 29                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.09387 | 7.8     |
| 30                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.08652 | 7.2     | 30                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.08652 | 7.2     |
| 31                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.07974 | 6.6     | 31                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.07974 | 6.6     |
| 32                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.07349 | 6.1     | 32                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.07349 | 6.1     |
| 33                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.06774 | 5.6     | 33                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.06774 | 5.6     |
| 34                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.06243 | 5.2     | 34                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.06243 | 5.2     |
| 35                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.05754 | 4.8     | 35                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.05754 | 4.8     |
| 36                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.05303 | 4.4     | 36                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.05303 | 4.4     |
| 37                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.04888 | 4.1     | 37                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.04888 | 4.1     |
| 38                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.04505 | 3.7     | 38                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.04505 | 3.7     |
| 39                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.04152 | 3.4     | 39                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.04152 | 3.4     |
| 40                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.03827 | 3.2     | 40                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.03827 | 3.2     |
| 41                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.03527 | 2.9     | 41                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.03527 | 2.9     |
| 42                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.03251 | 2.7     | 42                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.03251 | 2.7     |
| 43                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02996 | 2.5     | 43                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02996 | 2.5     |
| 44                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02761 | 2.3     | 44                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02761 | 2.3     |
| 45                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02545 | 2.1     | 45                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02545 | 2.1     |
| 46                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02345 | 1.9     | 46                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02345 | 1.9     |
| 47                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02162 | 1.8     | 47                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.02162 | 1.8     |
| 48                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.01992 | 1.7     | 48                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.01992 | 1.7     |
| 49                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.01836 | 1.5     | 49                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.01836 | 1.5     |
| 50                                | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.01692 | 1.4     | 50                             | 15.0    | 83.0       | 0.01692 | 1.4     |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |         |            |         | 807.5   |                                |         |            |         | 711.0   |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |         |            |         | 0.08646 |                                |         |            |         | 0.08646 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |         |            |         | 69.8    |                                |         |            |         | 61.5    |



Table B 23E-Annual Transportation Costs- Middle River Limestone:  
Docks With .39 Feet Of shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |        |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |          |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJECT                           | LMD     | RDLE   | RIVER   | PRESENT | PRESENT                        | PROJECT  | LMD     | RDLE    | RIVER   | PRESENT | PRESENT |
| YEAR                              | CHANNEL | TRANS  | COSTS   | WORTH   | WORTH                          | YEAR     | CHANNEL | TRANS   | COSTS   | WORTH   | WORTH   |
|                                   | DEPTH   |        |         | FACTOR  | VALUE                          |          | DEPTH   |         |         | FACTOR  | VALUE   |
| 1                                 | 23.0    | 1965.0 | 0.92166 | 1,811.1 |                                | 1        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.92166 | 1,811.1 |         |
| 2                                 | 22.6    | 1998.2 | 0.84946 | 1,697.4 |                                | 2        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.84946 | 1,669.2 |         |
| 3                                 | 22.2    | 2031.4 | 0.78291 | 1,590.4 |                                | 3        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.78291 | 1,538.4 |         |
| 4                                 | 21.8    | 2069.6 | 0.72157 | 1,493.4 |                                | 4        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.72157 | 1,417.9 |         |
| 5                                 | 21.4    | 2112.8 | 0.66505 | 1,405.1 |                                | 5        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.66505 | 1,306.8 |         |
| 6                                 | 21.0    | 2156.0 | 0.61295 | 1,321.5 |                                | 6        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.61295 | 1,204.4 |         |
| 7                                 | 20.7    | 2194.7 | 0.56493 | 1,239.8 |                                | 7        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.56493 | 1,110.1 |         |
| 8                                 | 20.3    | 2246.3 | 0.52067 | 1,169.6 |                                | 8        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.52067 | 1,025.1 |         |
| 9                                 | 19.9    | 2300.1 | 0.47988 | 1,103.8 |                                | 9        | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.47988 | 943.0   |         |
| 10                                | 19.5    | 2360.5 | 0.44229 | 1,044.0 |                                | 10       | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.44229 | 869.1   |         |
| 11                                | 19.1    | 2420.9 | 0.40764 | 986.8   |                                | 11       | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.40764 | 801.0   |         |
| 12                                | 18.7    | 2490.0 | 0.37570 | 935.5   |                                | 12       | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.37570 | 738.3   |         |
| 13                                | 18.3    | 2562.0 | 0.34627 | 887.1   |                                | 13       | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.34627 | 680.4   |         |
| 14                                | 17.9    | 2637.1 | 0.31914 | 841.6   |                                | 14       | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.31914 | 627.1   |         |
| 15                                | 17.5    | 2721.5 | 0.29414 | 800.5   |                                | 15       | 23.0    | 1,965.0 | 0.29414 | 578.0   |         |
| 16                                | 17.1    | 2805.9 | 0.27110 | 760.7   |                                | 16       | 22.6    | 1,998.2 | 0.27110 | 541.7   |         |
| 17                                | 16.8    | 2878.0 | 0.24986 | 719.1   |                                | 17       | 22.2    | 2,031.4 | 0.24986 | 507.6   |         |
| 18                                | 16.4    | 2980.0 | 0.23028 | 686.2   |                                | 18       | 21.8    | 2,069.6 | 0.23028 | 476.6   |         |
| 19                                | 16.0    | 2929.0 | 0.21224 | 621.7   |                                | 19       | 21.4    | 2,112.8 | 0.21224 | 448.4   |         |
| 20                                | 15.6    | 3207.2 | 0.19562 | 627.4   |                                | 20       | 21.0    | 2,156.0 | 0.19562 | 421.7   |         |
| 21                                | 15.2    | 3332.4 | 0.18029 | 600.8   |                                | 21       | 20.7    | 2,194.7 | 0.18029 | 395.7   |         |
| 22                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.16617 | 564.1   |                                | 22       | 20.3    | 2,246.3 | 0.16617 | 373.3   |         |
| 23                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.15315 | 519.9   |                                | 23       | 19.9    | 2,300.1 | 0.15315 | 352.3   |         |
| 24                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.14115 | 479.2   |                                | 24       | 19.5    | 2,360.5 | 0.14115 | 333.2   |         |
| 25                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.13009 | 441.7   |                                | 25       | 19.1    | 2,420.9 | 0.13009 | 314.9   |         |
| 26                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.11990 | 407.1   |                                | 26       | 18.7    | 2,490.0 | 0.11990 | 298.6   |         |
| 27                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.11051 | 375.2   |                                | 27       | 18.3    | 2,562.0 | 0.11051 | 283.1   |         |
| 28                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.10185 | 345.8   |                                | 28       | 17.9    | 2,637.1 | 0.10185 | 268.6   |         |
| 29                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.09387 | 318.7   |                                | 29       | 17.5    | 2,721.5 | 0.09387 | 255.5   |         |
| 30                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.08652 | 293.7   |                                | 30       | 17.1    | 2,805.9 | 0.08652 | 242.8   |         |
| 31                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.07974 | 270.7   |                                | 31       | 16.8    | 2,878.0 | 0.07974 | 229.5   |         |
| 32                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.07349 | 249.5   |                                | 32       | 16.4    | 2,980.0 | 0.07349 | 219.0   |         |
| 33                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.06774 | 230.0   |                                | 33       | 16.0    | 2,929.0 | 0.06774 | 198.4   |         |
| 34                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.06243 | 211.9   |                                | 34       | 15.6    | 3,207.2 | 0.06243 | 200.2   |         |
| 35                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.05754 | 195.3   |                                | 35       | 15.2    | 3,332.4 | 0.05754 | 191.7   |         |
| 36                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.05303 | 180.0   |                                | 36       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.05303 | 180.0   |         |
| 37                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.04888 | 165.9   |                                | 37       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.04888 | 165.9   |         |
| 38                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.04505 | 152.9   |                                | 38       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.04505 | 152.9   |         |
| 39                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.04152 | 141.0   |                                | 39       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.04152 | 141.0   |         |
| 40                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.03827 | 129.9   |                                | 40       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.03827 | 129.9   |         |
| 41                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.03527 | 119.7   |                                | 41       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.03527 | 119.7   |         |
| 42                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.03251 | 110.4   |                                | 42       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.03251 | 110.4   |         |
| 43                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.02996 | 101.7   |                                | 43       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.02996 | 101.7   |         |
| 44                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.02761 | 93.7    |                                | 44       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.02761 | 93.7    |         |
| 45                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.02545 | 86.4    |                                | 45       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.02545 | 86.4    |         |
| 46                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.02345 | 79.6    |                                | 46       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.02345 | 79.6    |         |
| 47                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.02162 | 73.4    |                                | 47       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.02162 | 73.4    |         |
| 48                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.01992 | 67.6    |                                | 48       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.01992 | 67.6    |         |
| 49                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.01836 | 62.3    |                                | 49       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.01836 | 62.3    |         |
| 50                                | 15.0    | 3395.0 | 0.01692 | 57.5    |                                | 50       | 15.0    | 3,395.0 | 0.01692 | 57.5    |         |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |         |        |         |         | 28,868.6                       | 24,492.8 |         |         |         |         |         |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |         |        |         |         | 0.08646                        | 0.08646  |         |         |         |         |         |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |         |        |         |         | 2,496.1                        | 2,117.7  |         |         |         |         |         |

Table B 23F-Annual Transportation Costs- Upper River Limestone:  
Docks With .7 Feet Of shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |                             |                     |                      |             | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |                             |                     |                      |             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| PROJECT                           | UPPER RIVER LMD CHNNL DEPTH | PRESENT TRANS COSTS | PRESENT NORTH FACTOR | NORTH VALUE | PROJECT                        | UPPER RIVER LMD CHNNL DEPTH | PRESENT TRANS COSTS | PRESENT NORTH FACTOR | NORTH VALUE |
| 1                                 | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.92166              | 217.5       | 1                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.92166              | 217.5       |
| 2                                 | 22.3                        | 244.4               | 0.84946              | 207.6       | 2                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.84946              | 200.3       |
| 3                                 | 21.4                        | 254.0               | 0.78291              | 198.9       | 3                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.78291              | 184.8       |
| 4                                 | 20.9                        | 264.7               | 0.72157              | 191.0       | 4                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.72157              | 170.3       |
| 5                                 | 20.2                        | 276.6               | 0.66505              | 184.0       | 5                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.66505              | 157.0       |
| 6                                 | 19.5                        | 290.0               | 0.61295              | 177.8       | 6                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.61295              | 144.7       |
| 7                                 | 18.8                        | 304.8               | 0.56493              | 172.2       | 7                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.56493              | 133.3       |
| 8                                 | 18.1                        | 321.6               | 0.52067              | 167.4       | 8                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.52067              | 122.9       |
| 9                                 | 17.4                        | 341.4               | 0.47988              | 163.8       | 9                              | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.47988              | 113.3       |
| 10                                | 16.7                        | 363.8               | 0.44229              | 160.9       | 10                             | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.44229              | 104.4       |
| 11                                | 16.0                        | 389.0               | 0.40764              | 158.6       | 11                             | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.40764              | 96.2        |
| 12                                | 15.3                        | 419.8               | 0.37570              | 157.7       | 12                             | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.37570              | 88.7        |
| 13                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.34627              | 149.9       | 13                             | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.34627              | 81.7        |
| 14                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.31914              | 138.2       | 14                             | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.31914              | 75.3        |
| 15                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.29414              | 127.4       | 15                             | 23.0                        | 234.0               | 0.29414              | 69.4        |
| 16                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.27110              | 117.4       | 16                             | 22.3                        | 244.4               | 0.27110              | 66.3        |
| 17                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.24986              | 108.2       | 17                             | 21.6                        | 254.0               | 0.24986              | 63.5        |
| 18                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.23028              | 99.7        | 18                             | 20.9                        | 264.7               | 0.23028              | 61.0        |
| 19                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.21224              | 91.9        | 19                             | 20.2                        | 276.6               | 0.21224              | 58.7        |
| 20                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.19562              | 84.7        | 20                             | 19.5                        | 290.0               | 0.19562              | 56.7        |
| 21                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.18029              | 78.1        | 21                             | 18.8                        | 304.8               | 0.18029              | 55.0        |
| 22                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.16617              | 72.0        | 22                             | 18.1                        | 321.6               | 0.16617              | 53.4        |
| 23                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.15315              | 66.3        | 23                             | 17.4                        | 341.4               | 0.15315              | 52.3        |
| 24                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.14115              | 61.1        | 24                             | 16.7                        | 363.8               | 0.14115              | 51.4        |
| 25                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.13009              | 56.3        | 25                             | 16.0                        | 389.0               | 0.13009              | 50.6        |
| 26                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.11990              | 51.9        | 26                             | 15.3                        | 419.8               | 0.11990              | 50.3        |
| 27                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.11051              | 47.9        | 27                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.11051              | 47.9        |
| 28                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.10185              | 44.1        | 28                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.10185              | 44.1        |
| 29                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.09387              | 40.6        | 29                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.09387              | 40.6        |
| 30                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.08652              | 37.5        | 30                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.08652              | 37.5        |
| 31                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.07974              | 34.5        | 31                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.07974              | 34.5        |
| 32                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.07349              | 31.8        | 32                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.07349              | 31.8        |
| 33                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.06774              | 29.3        | 33                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.06774              | 29.3        |
| 34                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.06243              | 27.0        | 34                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.06243              | 27.0        |
| 35                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.05754              | 24.9        | 35                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.05754              | 24.9        |
| 36                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.05303              | 23.0        | 36                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.05303              | 23.0        |
| 37                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.04888              | 21.2        | 37                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.04888              | 21.2        |
| 38                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.04505              | 19.5        | 38                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.04505              | 19.5        |
| 39                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.04152              | 18.0        | 39                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.04152              | 18.0        |
| 40                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.03827              | 16.6        | 40                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.03827              | 16.6        |
| 41                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.03527              | 15.3        | 41                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.03527              | 15.3        |
| 42                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.03251              | 14.1        | 42                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.03251              | 14.1        |
| 43                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02996              | 13.0        | 43                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02996              | 13.0        |
| 44                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02761              | 12.0        | 44                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02761              | 12.0        |
| 45                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02545              | 11.0        | 45                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02545              | 11.0        |
| 46                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02345              | 10.2        | 46                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02345              | 10.2        |
| 47                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02162              | 9.4         | 47                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.02162              | 9.4         |
| 48                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.01992              | 8.6         | 48                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.01992              | 8.6         |
| 49                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.01836              | 8.0         | 49                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.01836              | 8.0         |
| 50                                | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.01692              | 7.3         | 50                             | 15.0                        | 433.0               | 0.01692              | 7.3         |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |                             |                     |                      | 3985.0      |                                |                             |                     |                      | 3,103.5     |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |                             |                     |                      | 0.08646     |                                |                             |                     |                      | 0.08646     |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |                             |                     |                      | 344.6       |                                |                             |                     |                      | 268.3       |

Table B 23G-Annual Transportation Costs- Upper River Limestone:  
Docks With 1.06 Feet Of shoaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |        |         |          | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |        |         |          |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------|
| UPPER RIVER PRESENT               |       |        |         |          | UPPER RIVER PRESENT            |       |        |         |          |
| PROJECT                           | LMD   | CHNL   | TRANS   | NORTH    | PROJECT                        | LMD   | CHNL   | TRANS   | NORTH    |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH |        | COSTS   | FACTOR   | YEAR                           | DEPTH |        | COSTS   | FACTOR   |
|                                   |       |        |         | VALUE    |                                |       |        |         | VALUE    |
| 1                                 | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.92166 | 1,512.4  | 1                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.92166 | 1,512.4  |
| 2                                 | 21.9  | 1737.1 | 0.84946 | 1,475.6  | 2                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.84946 | 1,394.0  |
| 3                                 | 20.9  | 1839.6 | 0.78291 | 1,440.2  | 3                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.78291 | 1,284.8  |
| 4                                 | 19.8  | 1971.0 | 0.72157 | 1,422.2  | 4                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.72157 | 1,184.1  |
| 5                                 | 18.8  | 2111.2 | 0.66505 | 1,404.0  | 5                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.66505 | 1,091.3  |
| 6                                 | 17.7  | 2298.2 | 0.61295 | 1,408.7  | 6                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.61295 | 1,005.8  |
| 7                                 | 16.6  | 2529.2 | 0.56493 | 1,428.8  | 7                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.56493 | 927.0    |
| 8                                 | 15.6  | 2791.6 | 0.52067 | 1,453.5  | 8                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.52067 | 854.4    |
| 9                                 | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.47988 | 1,425.7  | 9                              | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.47988 | 787.5    |
| 10                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.44229 | 1,314.0  | 10                             | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.44229 | 725.8    |
| 11                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.40764 | 1,211.1  | 11                             | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.40764 | 668.9    |
| 12                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.37570 | 1,116.2  | 12                             | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.37570 | 616.5    |
| 13                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.34627 | 1,028.8  | 13                             | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.34627 | 568.2    |
| 14                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.31914 | 948.2    | 14                             | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.31914 | 523.7    |
| 15                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.29414 | 873.9    | 15                             | 23.0  | 1641.0 | 0.29414 | 482.7    |
| 16                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.27110 | 805.4    | 16                             | 21.9  | 1737.1 | 0.27110 | 470.9    |
| 17                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.24986 | 742.3    | 17                             | 20.9  | 1839.6 | 0.24986 | 459.6    |
| 18                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.23028 | 684.2    | 18                             | 19.8  | 1971.0 | 0.23028 | 453.9    |
| 19                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.21224 | 630.6    | 19                             | 18.8  | 2111.2 | 0.21224 | 448.1    |
| 20                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.19562 | 581.2    | 20                             | 17.7  | 2298.2 | 0.19562 | 449.6    |
| 21                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.18029 | 535.6    | 21                             | 16.6  | 2529.2 | 0.18029 | 456.0    |
| 22                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.16617 | 493.7    | 22                             | 15.6  | 2791.6 | 0.16617 | 463.9    |
| 23                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.15315 | 455.0    | 23                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.15315 | 455.0    |
| 24                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.14115 | 419.4    | 24                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.14115 | 419.4    |
| 25                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.13009 | 386.5    | 25                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.13009 | 386.5    |
| 26                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.11990 | 356.2    | 26                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.11990 | 356.2    |
| 27                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.11051 | 328.3    | 27                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.11051 | 328.3    |
| 28                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.10185 | 302.6    | 28                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.10185 | 302.6    |
| 29                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.09387 | 278.9    | 29                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.09387 | 278.9    |
| 30                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.08652 | 257.0    | 30                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.08652 | 257.0    |
| 31                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.07974 | 236.9    | 31                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.07974 | 236.9    |
| 32                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.07349 | 218.3    | 32                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.07349 | 218.3    |
| 33                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.06774 | 201.2    | 33                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.06774 | 201.2    |
| 34                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.06243 | 185.5    | 34                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.06243 | 185.5    |
| 35                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.05754 | 170.9    | 35                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.05754 | 170.9    |
| 36                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.05303 | 157.6    | 36                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.05303 | 157.6    |
| 37                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.04888 | 145.2    | 37                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.04888 | 145.2    |
| 38                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.04505 | 133.8    | 38                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.04505 | 133.8    |
| 39                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.04152 | 123.4    | 39                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.04152 | 123.4    |
| 40                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.03827 | 113.7    | 40                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.03827 | 113.7    |
| 41                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.03527 | 104.8    | 41                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.03527 | 104.8    |
| 42                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.03251 | 96.6     | 42                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.03251 | 96.6     |
| 43                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02996 | 89.0     | 43                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02996 | 89.0     |
| 44                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02761 | 82.0     | 44                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02761 | 82.0     |
| 45                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02545 | 75.6     | 45                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02545 | 75.6     |
| 46                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02345 | 69.7     | 46                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02345 | 69.7     |
| 47                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02162 | 64.2     | 47                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.02162 | 64.2     |
| 48                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.01992 | 59.2     | 48                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.01992 | 59.2     |
| 49                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.01836 | 54.6     | 49                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.01836 | 54.6     |
| 50                                | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.01692 | 50.3     | 50                             | 15.0  | 2971.0 | 0.01692 | 50.3     |
| SUM OF PRESENT NORTHS             |       |        |         | 29,152.9 |                                |       |        |         | 22,045.7 |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |       |        |         | 0.08646  |                                |       |        |         | 0.08646  |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |       |        |         | 2,520.7  |                                |       |        |         | 1,906.1  |

Table B 24A-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River Canadian Salt:  
Lake Erie Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |      |       |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |         |      |       |         |      |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|
| LUR RIVER PRESENT                 |       |      |       |         | LUR RIVER PRESENT              |         |      |       |         |      |
| PRJCT                             | LMD   | CNNL | TRANS | WORTH   | PRJCT                          | LMD     | CNNL | TRANS | WORTH   |      |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH |      | COSTS | FACTOR  | YEAR                           | DEPTH   |      | COSTS | FACTOR  |      |
|                                   |       |      |       | VALUE   |                                |         |      |       | VALUE   |      |
| 1                                 | 21.0  |      | 92.0  | 0.92166 | 84.8                           | 1       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.92166 | 84.8 |
| 2                                 | 20.6  |      | 92.4  | 0.84946 | 78.5                           | 2       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.84946 | 78.1 |
| 3                                 | 20.3  |      | 92.7  | 0.78291 | 72.6                           | 3       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.78291 | 72.0 |
| 4                                 | 19.9  |      | 93.3  | 0.72157 | 68.2                           | 4       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.72157 | 66.4 |
| 5                                 | 19.5  |      | 94.5  | 0.66505 | 63.6                           | 5       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.66505 | 61.2 |
| 6                                 | 19.1  |      | 95.7  | 0.61295 | 58.7                           | 6       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.61295 | 56.4 |
| 7                                 | 18.8  |      | 96.8  | 0.56493 | 54.7                           | 7       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.56493 | 52.0 |
| 8                                 | 18.4  |      | 98.4  | 0.52067 | 51.2                           | 8       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.52067 | 47.9 |
| 9                                 | 18.0  |      | 100.0 | 0.47988 | 48.0                           | 9       | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.47988 | 44.1 |
| 10                                | 17.7  |      | 101.2 | 0.44229 | 44.8                           | 10      | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.44229 | 40.7 |
| 11                                | 17.3  |      | 102.8 | 0.40764 | 41.9                           | 11      | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.40764 | 37.5 |
| 12                                | 16.9  |      | 104.6 | 0.37570 | 39.3                           | 12      | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.37570 | 34.6 |
| 13                                | 16.6  |      | 106.4 | 0.34627 | 36.8                           | 13      | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.34627 | 31.9 |
| 14                                | 16.2  |      | 108.8 | 0.31914 | 34.7                           | 14      | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.31914 | 29.4 |
| 15                                | 15.8  |      | 111.4 | 0.29414 | 32.8                           | 15      | 21.0 | 92.0  | 0.29414 | 27.1 |
| 16                                | 15.4  |      | 114.2 | 0.27110 | 31.0                           | 16      | 20.6 | 92.4  | 0.27110 | 25.0 |
| 17                                | 15.1  |      | 116.3 | 0.24986 | 29.1                           | 17      | 20.3 | 92.7  | 0.24986 | 23.2 |
| 18                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.23028 | 26.9                           | 18      | 19.9 | 93.3  | 0.23028 | 21.5 |
| 19                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.21224 | 24.8                           | 19      | 19.5 | 94.5  | 0.21224 | 20.1 |
| 20                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.19562 | 22.9                           | 20      | 19.1 | 95.7  | 0.19562 | 18.7 |
| 21                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.18029 | 21.1                           | 21      | 18.8 | 96.8  | 0.18029 | 17.5 |
| 22                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.16617 | 19.4                           | 22      | 18.4 | 98.4  | 0.16617 | 16.4 |
| 23                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.15315 | 17.9                           | 23      | 18.0 | 100.0 | 0.15315 | 15.3 |
| 24                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.14115 | 16.5                           | 24      | 17.7 | 101.2 | 0.14115 | 14.3 |
| 25                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.13009 | 15.2                           | 25      | 17.3 | 102.8 | 0.13009 | 13.4 |
| 26                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.11990 | 14.0                           | 26      | 16.9 | 104.6 | 0.11990 | 12.5 |
| 27                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.11051 | 12.9                           | 27      | 16.6 | 106.4 | 0.11051 | 11.8 |
| 28                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.10185 | 11.9                           | 28      | 16.2 | 108.8 | 0.10185 | 11.1 |
| 29                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.09387 | 11.0                           | 29      | 15.8 | 111.4 | 0.09387 | 10.5 |
| 30                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.08652 | 10.1                           | 30      | 15.4 | 114.2 | 0.08652 | 9.9  |
| 31                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.07974 | 9.3                            | 31      | 15.1 | 116.3 | 0.07974 | 9.3  |
| 32                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.07349 | 8.6                            | 32      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.07349 | 8.6  |
| 33                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.06774 | 7.9                            | 33      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.06774 | 7.9  |
| 34                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.06243 | 7.3                            | 34      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.06243 | 7.3  |
| 35                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.05754 | 6.7                            | 35      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.05754 | 6.7  |
| 36                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.05303 | 6.2                            | 36      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.05303 | 6.2  |
| 37                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.04888 | 5.7                            | 37      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.04888 | 5.7  |
| 38                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.04505 | 5.3                            | 38      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.04505 | 5.3  |
| 39                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.04152 | 4.9                            | 39      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.04152 | 4.9  |
| 40                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.03827 | 4.5                            | 40      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.03827 | 4.5  |
| 41                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.03527 | 4.1                            | 41      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.03527 | 4.1  |
| 42                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.03251 | 3.8                            | 42      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.03251 | 3.8  |
| 43                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.02996 | 3.5                            | 43      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.02996 | 3.5  |
| 44                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.02761 | 3.2                            | 44      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.02761 | 3.2  |
| 45                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.02545 | 3.0                            | 45      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.02545 | 3.0  |
| 46                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.02345 | 2.7                            | 46      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.02345 | 2.7  |
| 47                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.02162 | 2.5                            | 47      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.02162 | 2.5  |
| 48                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.01992 | 2.3                            | 48      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.01992 | 2.3  |
| 49                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.01836 | 2.1                            | 49      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.01836 | 2.1  |
| 50                                | 15.0  |      | 117.0 | 0.01692 | 2.0                            | 50      | 15.0 | 117.0 | 0.01692 | 2.0  |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |       |      |       |         | 1,191                          | 1100.7  |      |       |         |      |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |       |      |       |         | 0.08646                        | 0.08646 |      |       |         |      |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |       |      |       |         | 103.0                          | 95.2    |      |       |         |      |

Table B 24B-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River Canadian Salt:  
Lake Ontario Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |           |         |                            |                           | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |           |         |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| PROJECT<br>YEAR                   | LUR RIVER |         | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>FACTOR | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>VALUE | PROJECT<br>YEAR                | LUR RIVER |         | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>FACTOR | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>VALUE |
|                                   | LMD       | CHNNL   |                            |                           |                                | LMD       | CHNNL   |                            |                           |
| DEPTH                             | TRANS     |         |                            |                           | DEPTH                          | TRANS     |         |                            |                           |
| COSTS                             |           |         |                            |                           | COSTS                          |           |         |                            |                           |
| 1                                 | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.92166                    | 1,197.2                   | 1                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.92166                    | 1197.2                    |
| 2                                 | 20.6      | 1,315.8 | 0.84946                    | 1,117.7                   | 2                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.84946                    | 1103.4                    |
| 3                                 | 20.3      | 1,328.4 | 0.78291                    | 1,040.0                   | 3                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.78291                    | 1017.0                    |
| 4                                 | 19.9      | 1,348.2 | 0.72157                    | 993.6                     | 4                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.72157                    | 937.3                     |
| 5                                 | 19.5      | 1,377.0 | 0.66505                    | 934.9                     | 5                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.66505                    | 843.9                     |
| 6                                 | 19.1      | 1,405.8 | 0.61295                    | 861.7                     | 6                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.61295                    | 796.2                     |
| 7                                 | 18.8      | 1,432.8 | 0.56493                    | 809.4                     | 7                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.56493                    | 733.8                     |
| 8                                 | 18.4      | 1,472.4 | 0.52067                    | 766.6                     | 8                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.52067                    | 676.3                     |
| 9                                 | 18.0      | 1,512.0 | 0.47988                    | 725.6                     | 9                              | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.47988                    | 623.4                     |
| 10                                | 17.7      | 1,548.3 | 0.44229                    | 684.8                     | 10                             | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.44229                    | 574.5                     |
| 11                                | 17.3      | 1,596.7 | 0.40764                    | 650.9                     | 11                             | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.40764                    | 529.5                     |
| 12                                | 16.9      | 1,647.8 | 0.37570                    | 619.1                     | 12                             | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.37570                    | 486.0                     |
| 13                                | 16.6      | 1,692.2 | 0.34627                    | 586.0                     | 13                             | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.34627                    | 449.8                     |
| 14                                | 16.2      | 1,751.4 | 0.31914                    | 558.9                     | 14                             | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.31914                    | 414.6                     |
| 15                                | 15.8      | 1,818.0 | 0.29414                    | 534.7                     | 15                             | 21.0      | 1,299.0 | 0.29414                    | 382.1                     |
| 16                                | 15.4      | 1,892.0 | 0.27110                    | 512.9                     | 16                             | 20.6      | 1,315.8 | 0.27110                    | 356.7                     |
| 17                                | 15.1      | 1,947.5 | 0.24986                    | 486.6                     | 17                             | 20.3      | 1,328.4 | 0.24986                    | 331.9                     |
| 18                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.23028                    | 452.7                     | 18                             | 19.9      | 1,348.2 | 0.23028                    | 310.5                     |
| 19                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.21224                    | 417.3                     | 19                             | 19.5      | 1,377.0 | 0.21224                    | 292.3                     |
| 20                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.19562                    | 384.6                     | 20                             | 19.1      | 1,405.8 | 0.19562                    | 275.0                     |
| 21                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.18029                    | 354.5                     | 21                             | 18.8      | 1,432.8 | 0.18029                    | 258.3                     |
| 22                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.16617                    | 326.7                     | 22                             | 18.4      | 1,472.4 | 0.16617                    | 244.7                     |
| 23                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.15315                    | 301.1                     | 23                             | 18.0      | 1,512.0 | 0.15315                    | 231.6                     |
| 24                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.14115                    | 277.5                     | 24                             | 17.7      | 1,548.3 | 0.14115                    | 218.5                     |
| 25                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.13009                    | 255.8                     | 25                             | 17.3      | 1,596.7 | 0.13009                    | 207.7                     |
| 26                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.11990                    | 235.7                     | 26                             | 16.9      | 1,647.8 | 0.11990                    | 197.6                     |
| 27                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.11051                    | 217.3                     | 27                             | 16.6      | 1,692.2 | 0.11051                    | 187.0                     |
| 28                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.10185                    | 200.2                     | 28                             | 16.2      | 1,751.4 | 0.10185                    | 178.4                     |
| 29                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.09387                    | 184.6                     | 29                             | 15.8      | 1,818.0 | 0.09387                    | 170.7                     |
| 30                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.08652                    | 170.1                     | 30                             | 15.4      | 1,892.0 | 0.08652                    | 163.7                     |
| 31                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.07974                    | 156.8                     | 31                             | 15.1      | 1,947.5 | 0.07974                    | 155.3                     |
| 32                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.07349                    | 144.5                     | 32                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.07349                    | 144.5                     |
| 33                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.06774                    | 133.2                     | 33                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.06774                    | 133.2                     |
| 34                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.06243                    | 122.7                     | 34                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.06243                    | 122.7                     |
| 35                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.05754                    | 113.1                     | 35                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.05754                    | 113.1                     |
| 36                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.05303                    | 104.3                     | 36                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.05303                    | 104.3                     |
| 37                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.04888                    | 96.1                      | 37                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.04888                    | 96.1                      |
| 38                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.04505                    | 88.6                      | 38                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.04505                    | 88.6                      |
| 39                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.04152                    | 81.6                      | 39                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.04152                    | 81.6                      |
| 40                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.03827                    | 75.2                      | 40                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.03827                    | 75.2                      |
| 41                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.03527                    | 69.3                      | 41                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.03527                    | 69.3                      |
| 42                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.03251                    | 63.9                      | 42                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.03251                    | 63.9                      |
| 43                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02996                    | 58.9                      | 43                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02996                    | 58.9                      |
| 44                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02761                    | 54.3                      | 44                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02761                    | 54.3                      |
| 45                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02545                    | 50.0                      | 45                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02545                    | 50.0                      |
| 46                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02345                    | 46.1                      | 46                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02345                    | 46.1                      |
| 47                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02162                    | 42.5                      | 47                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.02162                    | 42.5                      |
| 48                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.01992                    | 39.2                      | 48                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.01992                    | 39.2                      |
| 49                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.01836                    | 36.1                      | 49                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.01836                    | 36.1                      |
| 50                                | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.01692                    | 33.3                      | 50                             | 15.0      | 1,966.0 | 0.01692                    | 33.3                      |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |           |         |                            | 18,468.3                  |                                |           |         |                            | 16019.9                   |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |           |         |                            | 0.08646                   |                                |           |         |                            | 0.08646                   |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |           |         |                            | 1,596.8                   |                                |           |         |                            | 1385.1                    |

Table B 24C-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River Canadian Salt:  
St Lawrence Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |              |                         |                 |                | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |              |                         |                 |                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| PROJECT<br>YEAR                   | LMD<br>DEPTH | CHNNL<br>TRANS<br>COSTS | PRESENT         |                | PROJECT<br>YEAR                | LMD<br>DEPTH | CHNNL<br>TRANS<br>COSTS | PRESENT         |                |
|                                   |              |                         | WORTH<br>FACTOR | WORTH<br>VALUE |                                |              |                         | WORTH<br>FACTOR | WORTH<br>VALUE |
| 1                                 | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.92166         | 1,306.9        | 1                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.92166         | 1306.9         |
| 2                                 | 20.6         | 1,438.8                 | 0.84946         | 1,222.2        | 2                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.84946         | 1204.5         |
| 3                                 | 20.3         | 1,454.4                 | 0.78291         | 1,138.7        | 3                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.78291         | 1110.2         |
| 4                                 | 19.9         | 1,478.8                 | 0.72157         | 1,092.5        | 4                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.72157         | 1023.2         |
| 5                                 | 19.5         | 1,514.0                 | 0.66505         | 1,030.3        | 5                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.66505         | 943.0          |
| 6                                 | 19.1         | 1,549.2                 | 0.61295         | 949.6          | 6                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.61295         | 869.2          |
| 7                                 | 18.8         | 1,582.2                 | 0.56493         | 893.8          | 7                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.56493         | 801.1          |
| 8                                 | 18.4         | 1,630.6                 | 0.52067         | 849.0          | 8                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.52067         | 738.3          |
| 9                                 | 18.0         | 1,679.0                 | 0.47988         | 805.7          | 9                              | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.47988         | 684.5          |
| 10                                | 17.7         | 1,723.4                 | 0.44229         | 762.2          | 10                             | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.44229         | 627.2          |
| 11                                | 17.3         | 1,782.6                 | 0.40764         | 726.7          | 11                             | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.40764         | 578.0          |
| 12                                | 16.9         | 1,845.1                 | 0.37570         | 693.2          | 12                             | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.37570         | 532.7          |
| 13                                | 16.6         | 1,899.4                 | 0.34627         | 657.7          | 13                             | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.34627         | 491.0          |
| 14                                | 16.2         | 1,971.8                 | 0.31914         | 629.3          | 14                             | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.31914         | 452.5          |
| 15                                | 15.8         | 2,053.0                 | 0.29414         | 603.9          | 15                             | 21.0         | 1,418.0                 | 0.29414         | 417.1          |
| 16                                | 15.4         | 2,143.0                 | 0.27110         | 581.0          | 16                             | 20.6         | 1,438.8                 | 0.27110         | 390.1          |
| 17                                | 15.1         | 2,210.5                 | 0.24986         | 552.3          | 17                             | 20.3         | 1,454.4                 | 0.24986         | 363.4          |
| 18                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.23028         | 514.2          | 18                             | 19.9         | 1,478.8                 | 0.23028         | 340.5          |
| 19                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.21224         | 473.9          | 19                             | 19.5         | 1,514.0                 | 0.21224         | 321.3          |
| 20                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.19562         | 436.8          | 20                             | 19.1         | 1,549.2                 | 0.19562         | 303.0          |
| 21                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.18029         | 402.6          | 21                             | 18.8         | 1,582.2                 | 0.18029         | 285.3          |
| 22                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.16617         | 371.1          | 22                             | 18.4         | 1,630.6                 | 0.16617         | 271.0          |
| 23                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.15315         | 342.0          | 23                             | 18.0         | 1,679.0                 | 0.15315         | 257.1          |
| 24                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.14115         | 315.2          | 24                             | 17.7         | 1,723.4                 | 0.14115         | 243.3          |
| 25                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.13009         | 290.5          | 25                             | 17.3         | 1,782.6                 | 0.13009         | 231.9          |
| 26                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.11990         | 267.7          | 26                             | 16.9         | 1,845.1                 | 0.11990         | 221.2          |
| 27                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.11051         | 246.8          | 27                             | 16.6         | 1,899.4                 | 0.11051         | 209.9          |
| 28                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.10185         | 227.4          | 28                             | 16.2         | 1,971.8                 | 0.10185         | 200.8          |
| 29                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.09387         | 209.6          | 29                             | 15.8         | 2,053.0                 | 0.09387         | 192.7          |
| 30                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.08652         | 193.2          | 30                             | 15.4         | 2,143.0                 | 0.08652         | 185.4          |
| 31                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.07974         | 178.1          | 31                             | 15.1         | 2,210.5                 | 0.07974         | 176.3          |
| 32                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.07349         | 164.1          | 32                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.07349         | 164.1          |
| 33                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.06774         | 151.3          | 33                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.06774         | 151.3          |
| 34                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.06243         | 139.4          | 34                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.06243         | 139.4          |
| 35                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.05754         | 128.5          | 35                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.05754         | 128.5          |
| 36                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.05303         | 118.4          | 36                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.05303         | 118.4          |
| 37                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.04888         | 109.1          | 37                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.04888         | 109.1          |
| 38                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.04505         | 100.6          | 38                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.04505         | 100.6          |
| 39                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.04152         | 92.7           | 39                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.04152         | 92.7           |
| 40                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.03827         | 85.4           | 40                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.03827         | 85.4           |
| 41                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.03527         | 78.8           | 41                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.03527         | 78.8           |
| 42                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.03251         | 72.6           | 42                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.03251         | 72.6           |
| 43                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02996         | 66.9           | 43                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02996         | 66.9           |
| 44                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02761         | 61.7           | 44                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02761         | 61.7           |
| 45                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02545         | 56.8           | 45                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02545         | 56.8           |
| 46                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02345         | 52.4           | 46                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02345         | 52.4           |
| 47                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02162         | 48.3           | 47                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.02162         | 48.3           |
| 48                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.01992         | 44.5           | 48                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.01992         | 44.5           |
| 49                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.01836         | 41.0           | 49                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.01836         | 41.0           |
| 50                                | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.01692         | 37.8           | 50                             | 15.0         | 2,233.0                 | 0.01692         | 37.8           |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |              |                         |                 | 20,614.2       |                                |              |                         |                 | 17618.9        |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |              |                         |                 | 0.08646        |                                |              |                         |                 | 0.08646        |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |              |                         |                 | 1,782.4        |                                |              |                         |                 | 1523.4         |

Table B 24D-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U. S. Salt:  
Lake Michigan Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |         |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| OLD RIVER PRESENT PRESENT         |       |         |         |         | OLD RIVER PRESENT PRESENT      |       |         |         |         |
| PRJCT                             | LMD   | CHNNL   | TRANS   | WORTH   | PRJCT                          | LMD   | CHNNL   | TRANS   | WORTH   |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH | COSTS   | FACTOR  | VALUE   | YEAR                           | DEPTH | COSTS   | FACTOR  | VALUE   |
| 1                                 | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.92166 | 1,731.8 | 1                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.92166 | 1731.8  |
| 2                                 | 20.6  | 1,899.8 | 0.84946 | 1,613.8 | 2                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.84946 | 1596.1  |
| 3                                 | 20.3  | 1,915.4 | 0.78291 | 1,499.6 | 3                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.78291 | 1471.1  |
| 4                                 | 19.9  | 1,941.4 | 0.72157 | 1,430.9 | 4                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.72157 | 1355.8  |
| 5                                 | 19.5  | 1,983.0 | 0.66505 | 1,346.5 | 5                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.66505 | 1249.6  |
| 6                                 | 19.1  | 2,024.6 | 0.61295 | 1,241.0 | 6                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.61295 | 1151.7  |
| 7                                 | 18.8  | 2,063.8 | 0.56493 | 1,165.9 | 7                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.56493 | 1061.5  |
| 8                                 | 18.4  | 2,121.4 | 0.52067 | 1,104.5 | 8                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.52067 | 978.3   |
| 9                                 | 18.0  | 2,179.0 | 0.47988 | 1,045.7 | 9                              | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.47988 | 901.7   |
| 10                                | 17.7  | 2,232.1 | 0.44229 | 987.2   | 10                             | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.44229 | 831.1   |
| 11                                | 17.3  | 2,302.9 | 0.40764 | 938.7   | 11                             | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.40764 | 765.9   |
| 12                                | 16.9  | 2,377.6 | 0.37570 | 893.3   | 12                             | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.37570 | 705.9   |
| 13                                | 16.6  | 2,442.4 | 0.34627 | 845.7   | 13                             | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.34627 | 650.6   |
| 14                                | 16.2  | 2,528.8 | 0.31914 | 807.0   | 14                             | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.31914 | 599.7   |
| 15                                | 15.8  | 2,625.0 | 0.29414 | 772.1   | 15                             | 21.0  | 1,879.0 | 0.29414 | 552.7   |
| 16                                | 15.4  | 2,731.0 | 0.27110 | 740.4   | 16                             | 20.6  | 1,899.8 | 0.27110 | 515.0   |
| 17                                | 15.1  | 2,810.5 | 0.24986 | 702.2   | 17                             | 20.3  | 1,915.4 | 0.24986 | 478.6   |
| 18                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.23028 | 653.3   | 18                             | 19.9  | 1,941.4 | 0.23028 | 447.1   |
| 19                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.21224 | 602.1   | 19                             | 19.5  | 1,983.0 | 0.21224 | 420.9   |
| 20                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.19562 | 555.0   | 20                             | 19.1  | 2,024.6 | 0.19562 | 396.0   |
| 21                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.18029 | 511.5   | 21                             | 18.8  | 2,063.8 | 0.18029 | 372.1   |
| 22                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.16617 | 471.4   | 22                             | 18.4  | 2,121.4 | 0.16617 | 352.5   |
| 23                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.15315 | 434.5   | 23                             | 18.0  | 2,179.0 | 0.15315 | 333.7   |
| 24                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.14115 | 400.4   | 24                             | 17.7  | 2,232.1 | 0.14115 | 315.1   |
| 25                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.13009 | 369.1   | 25                             | 17.3  | 2,302.9 | 0.13009 | 299.6   |
| 26                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.11990 | 340.2   | 26                             | 16.9  | 2,377.6 | 0.11990 | 285.1   |
| 27                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.11051 | 313.5   | 27                             | 16.6  | 2,442.4 | 0.11051 | 269.9   |
| 28                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.10185 | 289.0   | 28                             | 16.2  | 2,528.8 | 0.10185 | 257.6   |
| 29                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.09387 | 266.3   | 29                             | 15.8  | 2,625.0 | 0.09387 | 246.4   |
| 30                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.08652 | 245.5   | 30                             | 15.4  | 2,731.0 | 0.08652 | 236.3   |
| 31                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.07974 | 226.2   | 31                             | 15.1  | 2,810.5 | 0.07974 | 224.1   |
| 32                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.07349 | 208.5   | 32                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.07349 | 208.5   |
| 33                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.06774 | 192.2   | 33                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.06774 | 192.2   |
| 34                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.06243 | 177.1   | 34                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.06243 | 177.1   |
| 35                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.05754 | 163.2   | 35                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.05754 | 163.2   |
| 36                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.05303 | 150.4   | 36                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.05303 | 150.4   |
| 37                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.04888 | 138.7   | 37                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.04888 | 138.7   |
| 38                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.04505 | 127.8   | 38                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.04505 | 127.8   |
| 39                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.04152 | 117.8   | 39                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.04152 | 117.8   |
| 40                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.03827 | 108.6   | 40                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.03827 | 108.6   |
| 41                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.03527 | 100.1   | 41                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.03527 | 100.1   |
| 42                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.03251 | 92.2    | 42                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.03251 | 92.2    |
| 43                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02996 | 85.0    | 43                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02996 | 85.0    |
| 44                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02761 | 78.3    | 44                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02761 | 78.3    |
| 45                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02545 | 72.2    | 45                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02545 | 72.2    |
| 46                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02345 | 66.5    | 46                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02345 | 66.5    |
| 47                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02162 | 61.3    | 47                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.02162 | 61.3    |
| 48                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.01992 | 56.5    | 48                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.01992 | 56.5    |
| 49                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.01836 | 52.1    | 49                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.01836 | 52.1    |
| 50                                | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.01692 | 48.0    | 50                             | 15.0  | 2,837.0 | 0.01692 | 48.0    |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |       |         |         | 26,641  |                                |       |         |         | 23150.2 |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |       |         |         | 0.08646 |                                |       |         |         | 0.08646 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |       |         |         | 2,303.5 |                                |       |         |         | 2001.6  |

Table B 24E-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U. S. Salt:  
Lake Huron Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |           |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |           |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|
|                                   |       | OLD RIVER |         |         |                                |       | OLD RIVER |         |         |
| PRJCT                             | LMD   | CNNHL     | TRANS   | PRESENT | PRJCT                          | LMD   | CNNHL     | TRANS   | PRESENT |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH | COSTS     | FACTOR  | WORTH   | YEAR                           | DEPTH | COSTS     | FACTOR  | WORTH   |
| 1                                 | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.92166 | 164.1   | 1                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.92166 | 164.1   |
| 2                                 | 20.6  | 180.0     | 0.84946 | 152.9   | 2                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.84946 | 151.2   |
| 3                                 | 20.3  | 181.5     | 0.78291 | 142.1   | 3                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.78291 | 139.4   |
| 4                                 | 19.9  | 183.8     | 0.72157 | 134.9   | 4                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.72157 | 128.4   |
| 5                                 | 19.5  | 187.0     | 0.66505 | 126.5   | 5                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.66505 | 118.4   |
| 6                                 | 19.1  | 190.2     | 0.61295 | 116.6   | 6                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.61295 | 109.1   |
| 7                                 | 18.8  | 193.2     | 0.56493 | 109.1   | 7                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.56493 | 100.6   |
| 8                                 | 18.4  | 197.6     | 0.52067 | 102.9   | 8                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.52067 | 92.7    |
| 9                                 | 18.0  | 202.0     | 0.47988 | 96.9    | 9                              | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.47988 | 85.4    |
| 10                                | 17.7  | 206.2     | 0.44229 | 91.2    | 10                             | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.44229 | 78.7    |
| 11                                | 17.3  | 211.8     | 0.40764 | 86.3    | 11                             | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.40764 | 72.6    |
| 12                                | 16.9  | 217.7     | 0.37570 | 81.8    | 12                             | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.37570 | 66.9    |
| 13                                | 16.6  | 222.8     | 0.34627 | 77.1    | 13                             | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.34627 | 61.6    |
| 14                                | 16.2  | 229.6     | 0.31914 | 73.3    | 14                             | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.31914 | 56.8    |
| 15                                | 15.8  | 237.0     | 0.29414 | 69.7    | 15                             | 21.0  | 178.0     | 0.29414 | 52.4    |
| 16                                | 15.4  | 245.0     | 0.27110 | 66.4    | 16                             | 20.6  | 180.0     | 0.27110 | 48.8    |
| 17                                | 15.1  | 251.0     | 0.24986 | 62.7    | 17                             | 20.3  | 181.5     | 0.24986 | 45.3    |
| 18                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.23028 | 58.3    | 18                             | 19.9  | 183.8     | 0.23028 | 42.3    |
| 19                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.21224 | 53.7    | 19                             | 19.5  | 187.0     | 0.21224 | 39.7    |
| 20                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.19562 | 49.5    | 20                             | 19.1  | 190.2     | 0.19562 | 37.2    |
| 21                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.18029 | 45.6    | 21                             | 18.8  | 193.2     | 0.18029 | 34.8    |
| 22                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.16617 | 42.0    | 22                             | 18.4  | 197.6     | 0.16617 | 32.8    |
| 23                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.15315 | 38.7    | 23                             | 18.0  | 202.0     | 0.15315 | 30.9    |
| 24                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.14115 | 35.7    | 24                             | 17.7  | 206.2     | 0.14115 | 29.1    |
| 25                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.13009 | 32.9    | 25                             | 17.3  | 211.8     | 0.13009 | 27.6    |
| 26                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.11990 | 30.3    | 26                             | 16.9  | 217.7     | 0.11990 | 26.1    |
| 27                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.11051 | 28.0    | 27                             | 16.6  | 222.8     | 0.11051 | 24.6    |
| 28                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.10185 | 25.8    | 28                             | 16.2  | 229.6     | 0.10185 | 23.4    |
| 29                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.09387 | 23.7    | 29                             | 15.8  | 237.0     | 0.09387 | 22.2    |
| 30                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.08652 | 21.9    | 30                             | 15.4  | 245.0     | 0.08652 | 21.2    |
| 31                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.07974 | 20.2    | 31                             | 15.1  | 251.0     | 0.07974 | 20.0    |
| 32                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.07349 | 18.6    | 32                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.07349 | 18.6    |
| 33                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.06774 | 17.1    | 33                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.06774 | 17.1    |
| 34                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.06243 | 15.8    | 34                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.06243 | 15.8    |
| 35                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.05754 | 14.6    | 35                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.05754 | 14.6    |
| 36                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.05303 | 13.4    | 36                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.05303 | 13.4    |
| 37                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.04888 | 12.4    | 37                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.04888 | 12.4    |
| 38                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.04505 | 11.4    | 38                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.04505 | 11.4    |
| 39                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.04152 | 10.5    | 39                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.04152 | 10.5    |
| 40                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.03827 | 9.7     | 40                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.03827 | 9.7     |
| 41                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.03527 | 8.9     | 41                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.03527 | 8.9     |
| 42                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.03251 | 8.2     | 42                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.03251 | 8.2     |
| 43                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02996 | 7.6     | 43                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02996 | 7.6     |
| 44                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02761 | 7.0     | 44                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02761 | 7.0     |
| 45                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02545 | 6.4     | 45                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02545 | 6.4     |
| 46                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02345 | 5.9     | 46                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02345 | 5.9     |
| 47                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02162 | 5.5     | 47                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.02162 | 5.5     |
| 48                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.01992 | 5.0     | 48                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.01992 | 5.0     |
| 49                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.01836 | 4.6     | 49                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.01836 | 4.6     |
| 50                                | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.01692 | 4.3     | 50                             | 15.0  | 253.0     | 0.01692 | 4.3     |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |       |           |         | 2,447.9 |                                |       |           |         | 2171.3  |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |       |           |         | 0.08646 |                                |       |           |         | 0.08646 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |       |           |         | 211.7   |                                |       |           |         | 187.7   |



Table B 24F-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U. S. Salt:  
Detroit River Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |           |         |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |           |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   |       | OLD RIVER |         | PRESENT |         |                                |       | OLD RIVER |         | PRESENT |         |
| PRJCT                             | LMD   | CHNL      | TRANS   | NORTH   | NORTH   | PRJCT                          | LMD   | CHNL      | TRANS   | NORTH   | NORTH   |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH | COSTS     | FACTOR  | VALUE   | VALUE   | YEAR                           | DEPTH | COSTS     | FACTOR  | VALUE   | VALUE   |
| 1                                 | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.92166 | 331.8   |         | 1                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.92166 | 331.8   |         |
| 2                                 | 20.6  | 362.8     | 0.84946 | 308.2   |         | 2                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.84946 | 305.8   |         |
| 3                                 | 20.3  | 364.9     | 0.78291 | 285.7   |         | 3                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.78291 | 281.8   |         |
| 4                                 | 19.9  | 368.1     | 0.72157 | 268.8   |         | 4                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.72157 | 259.8   |         |
| 5                                 | 19.5  | 372.5     | 0.66505 | 250.7   |         | 5                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.66505 | 239.4   |         |
| 6                                 | 19.1  | 376.9     | 0.61295 | 231.0   |         | 6                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.61295 | 220.7   |         |
| 7                                 | 18.8  | 381.2     | 0.56493 | 215.3   |         | 7                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.56493 | 203.4   |         |
| 8                                 | 18.4  | 387.6     | 0.52067 | 201.8   |         | 8                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.52067 | 187.4   |         |
| 9                                 | 18.0  | 394.0     | 0.47988 | 189.1   |         | 9                              | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.47988 | 172.8   |         |
| 10                                | 17.7  | 399.4     | 0.44229 | 176.6   |         | 10                             | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.44229 | 159.2   |         |
| 11                                | 17.3  | 406.6     | 0.40764 | 165.7   |         | 11                             | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.40764 | 146.7   |         |
| 12                                | 16.9  | 414.3     | 0.37570 | 155.7   |         | 12                             | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.37570 | 135.3   |         |
| 13                                | 16.6  | 421.2     | 0.34627 | 145.8   |         | 13                             | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.34627 | 124.7   |         |
| 14                                | 16.2  | 430.4     | 0.31914 | 137.4   |         | 14                             | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.31914 | 114.9   |         |
| 15                                | 15.8  | 440.6     | 0.29414 | 129.6   |         | 15                             | 21.0  | 360.0     | 0.29414 | 105.9   |         |
| 16                                | 15.4  | 451.8     | 0.27110 | 122.5   |         | 16                             | 20.6  | 362.8     | 0.27110 | 98.4    |         |
| 17                                | 15.1  | 460.2     | 0.24986 | 115.0   |         | 17                             | 20.3  | 364.9     | 0.24986 | 91.2    |         |
| 18                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.23028 | 106.6   |         | 18                             | 19.9  | 368.1     | 0.23028 | 84.8    |         |
| 19                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.21224 | 98.3    |         | 19                             | 19.5  | 372.5     | 0.21224 | 79.1    |         |
| 20                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.19562 | 90.6    |         | 20                             | 19.1  | 376.9     | 0.19562 | 73.7    |         |
| 21                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.18029 | 83.5    |         | 21                             | 18.8  | 381.2     | 0.18029 | 68.7    |         |
| 22                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.16617 | 76.9    |         | 22                             | 18.4  | 387.6     | 0.16617 | 64.4    |         |
| 23                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.15315 | 70.9    |         | 23                             | 18.0  | 394.0     | 0.15315 | 60.3    |         |
| 24                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.14115 | 65.     |         | 24                             | 17.7  | 399.4     | 0.14115 | 56.4    |         |
| 25                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.13009 | 60.2    |         | 25                             | 17.3  | 406.6     | 0.13009 | 52.9    |         |
| 26                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.11990 | 55.5    |         | 26                             | 16.9  | 414.3     | 0.11990 | 49.7    |         |
| 27                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.11051 | 51.2    |         | 27                             | 16.6  | 421.2     | 0.11051 | 46.5    |         |
| 28                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.10185 | 47.2    |         | 28                             | 16.2  | 430.4     | 0.10185 | 43.8    |         |
| 29                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.09387 | 43.5    |         | 29                             | 15.8  | 440.6     | 0.09387 | 41.4    |         |
| 30                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.08652 | 40.1    |         | 30                             | 15.4  | 451.8     | 0.08652 | 39.1    |         |
| 31                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.07974 | 36.9    |         | 31                             | 15.1  | 460.2     | 0.07974 | 36.7    |         |
| 32                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.07349 | 34.0    |         | 32                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.07349 | 34.0    |         |
| 33                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.06774 | 31.4    |         | 33                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.06774 | 31.4    |         |
| 34                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.06243 | 28.9    |         | 34                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.06243 | 28.9    |         |
| 35                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.05754 | 26.6    |         | 35                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.05754 | 26.6    |         |
| 36                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.05303 | 24.6    |         | 36                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.05303 | 24.6    |         |
| 37                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.04888 | 22.6    |         | 37                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.04888 | 22.6    |         |
| 38                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.04505 | 20.9    |         | 38                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.04505 | 20.9    |         |
| 39                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.04152 | 19.2    |         | 39                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.04152 | 19.2    |         |
| 40                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.03827 | 17.7    |         | 40                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.03827 | 17.7    |         |
| 41                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.03527 | 16.3    |         | 41                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.03527 | 16.3    |         |
| 42                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.03251 | 15.0    |         | 42                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.03251 | 15.0    |         |
| 43                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02996 | 13.9    |         | 43                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02996 | 13.9    |         |
| 44                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02761 | 12.8    |         | 44                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02761 | 12.8    |         |
| 45                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02545 | 11.8    |         | 45                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02545 | 11.8    |         |
| 46                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02345 | 10.9    |         | 46                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02345 | 10.9    |         |
| 47                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02162 | 10.0    |         | 47                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.02162 | 10.0    |         |
| 48                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.01992 | 9.2     |         | 48                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.01992 | 9.2     |         |
| 49                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.01836 | 8.5     |         | 49                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.01836 | 8.5     |         |
| 50                                | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.01692 | 7.8     |         | 50                             | 15.0  | 463.0     | 0.01692 | 7.8     |         |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |       |           |         |         | 4,699.5 |                                |       |           |         |         | 4318.7  |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |       |           |         |         | 0.08646 |                                |       |           |         |         | 0.08646 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |       |           |         |         | 406.3   |                                |       |           |         |         | 373.4   |

Table B 24G-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U. S. Salt:  
Lake Erie Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |           |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |       |           |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|
|                                   |       | OLD RIVER |         |         |                                |       | OLD RIVER |         |         |
|                                   |       | PRESENT   |         |         |                                |       | PRESENT   |         |         |
| PRJCT                             | LMD   | CHNNL     | TRANS   | WORTH   | PRJCT                          | LMD   | CHNNL     | TRANS   | WORTH   |
| YEAR                              | DEPTH | COSTS     | FACTOR  | VALUE   | YEAR                           | DEPTH | COSTS     | FACTOR  | VALUE   |
| 1                                 | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.92166 | 115.2   | 1                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.92166 | 115.2   |
| 2                                 | 20.6  | 126.2     | 0.84946 | 107.2   | 2                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.84946 | 106.2   |
| 3                                 | 20.3  | 127.1     | 0.78291 | 99.5    | 3                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.78291 | 97.9    |
| 4                                 | 19.9  | 128.4     | 0.72157 | 93.8    | 4                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.72157 | 90.2    |
| 5                                 | 19.5  | 130.0     | 0.66505 | 87.5    | 5                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.66505 | 83.1    |
| 6                                 | 19.1  | 131.6     | 0.61295 | 80.7    | 6                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.61295 | 76.6    |
| 7                                 | 18.8  | 133.2     | 0.56493 | 75.2    | 7                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.56493 | 70.6    |
| 8                                 | 18.4  | 135.6     | 0.52067 | 70.6    | 8                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.52067 | 65.1    |
| 9                                 | 18.0  | 138.0     | 0.47988 | 66.2    | 9                              | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.47988 | 60.0    |
| 10                                | 17.7  | 140.1     | 0.44229 | 62.0    | 10                             | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.44229 | 55.3    |
| 11                                | 17.3  | 142.9     | 0.40764 | 58.3    | 11                             | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.40764 | 51.0    |
| 12                                | 16.9  | 145.8     | 0.37570 | 54.8    | 12                             | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.37570 | 47.0    |
| 13                                | 16.6  | 148.2     | 0.34627 | 51.3    | 13                             | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.34627 | 43.3    |
| 14                                | 16.2  | 151.4     | 0.31914 | 48.3    | 14                             | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.31914 | 39.9    |
| 15                                | 15.8  | 155.2     | 0.29414 | 45.7    | 15                             | 21.0  | 125.0     | 0.29414 | 36.8    |
| 16                                | 15.4  | 159.6     | 0.27110 | 43.3    | 16                             | 20.6  | 126.2     | 0.27110 | 34.2    |
| 17                                | 15.1  | 162.9     | 0.24986 | 40.7    | 17                             | 20.3  | 127.1     | 0.24986 | 31.8    |
| 18                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.23028 | 37.8    | 18                             | 19.9  | 128.4     | 0.23028 | 29.6    |
| 19                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.21224 | 34.8    | 19                             | 19.5  | 130.0     | 0.21224 | 27.6    |
| 20                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.19562 | 32.1    | 20                             | 19.1  | 131.6     | 0.19562 | 25.7    |
| 21                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.18029 | 29.6    | 21                             | 18.8  | 133.2     | 0.18029 | 24.0    |
| 22                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.16617 | 27.3    | 22                             | 18.4  | 135.6     | 0.16617 | 22.5    |
| 23                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.15315 | 25.1    | 23                             | 18.0  | 138.0     | 0.15315 | 21.1    |
| 24                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.14115 | 23.1    | 24                             | 17.7  | 140.1     | 0.14115 | 19.8    |
| 25                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.13009 | 21.3    | 25                             | 17.3  | 142.9     | 0.13009 | 18.6    |
| 26                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.11990 | 19.7    | 26                             | 16.9  | 145.8     | 0.11990 | 17.5    |
| 27                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.11051 | 18.1    | 27                             | 16.6  | 148.2     | 0.11051 | 16.4    |
| 28                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.10185 | 16.7    | 28                             | 16.2  | 151.4     | 0.10185 | 15.4    |
| 29                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.09387 | 15.4    | 29                             | 15.8  | 155.2     | 0.09387 | 14.6    |
| 30                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.08652 | 14.2    | 30                             | 15.4  | 159.6     | 0.08652 | 13.8    |
| 31                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.07974 | 13.1    | 31                             | 15.1  | 162.9     | 0.07974 | 13.0    |
| 32                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.07349 | 12.1    | 32                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.07349 | 12.1    |
| 33                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.06774 | 11.1    | 33                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.06774 | 11.1    |
| 34                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.06243 | 10.2    | 34                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.06243 | 10.2    |
| 35                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.05754 | 9.4     | 35                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.05754 | 9.4     |
| 36                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.05303 | 8.7     | 36                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.05303 | 8.7     |
| 37                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.04888 | 8.0     | 37                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.04888 | 8.0     |
| 38                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.04505 | 7.4     | 38                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.04505 | 7.4     |
| 39                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.04152 | 6.8     | 39                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.04152 | 6.8     |
| 40                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.03827 | 6.3     | 40                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.03827 | 6.3     |
| 41                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.03527 | 5.8     | 41                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.03527 | 5.8     |
| 42                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.03251 | 5.3     | 42                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.03251 | 5.3     |
| 43                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02996 | 4.9     | 43                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02996 | 4.9     |
| 44                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02761 | 4.5     | 44                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02761 | 4.5     |
| 45                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02545 | 4.2     | 45                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02545 | 4.2     |
| 46                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02345 | 3.8     | 46                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02345 | 3.8     |
| 47                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02162 | 3.5     | 47                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.02162 | 3.5     |
| 48                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.01992 | 3.3     | 48                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.01992 | 3.3     |
| 49                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.01836 | 3.0     | 49                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.01836 | 3.0     |
| 50                                | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.01692 | 2.8     | 50                             | 15.0  | 164.0     | 0.01692 | 2.8     |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |       |           |         | 1649.7  |                                |       |           |         | 1504.8  |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |       |           |         | 0.08646 |                                |       |           |         | 0.08646 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |       |           |         | 142.6   |                                |       |           |         | 130.1   |

Table B 24H-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River U. S. Salt:  
St Lawrence Ports

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |              |                         |                 |                | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |              |                         |                 |                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| PRJCT<br>YEAR                     | LMD<br>DEPTH | CHNNL<br>TRANS<br>COSTS | PRESENT PRESENT |                | PROJECT<br>YEAR                | LMD<br>DEPTH | CHNNL<br>TRANS<br>COSTS | PRESENT PRESENT |                |
|                                   |              |                         | WORTH<br>FACTOR | WORTH<br>VALUE |                                |              |                         | WORTH<br>FACTOR | WORTH<br>VALUE |
| 1                                 | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.92166         | 284.8          | 1                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.92166         | 284.8          |
| 2                                 | 20.6         | 313.8                   | 0.84946         | 266.6          | 2                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.84946         | 262.5          |
| 3                                 | 20.3         | 317.4                   | 0.78291         | 248.5          | 3                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.78291         | 241.9          |
| 4                                 | 19.9         | 322.8                   | 0.72157         | 238.1          | 4                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.72157         | 223.0          |
| 5                                 | 19.5         | 330.0                   | 0.66505         | 224.3          | 5                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.66505         | 205.5          |
| 6                                 | 19.1         | 337.2                   | 0.61295         | 206.7          | 6                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.61295         | 189.4          |
| 7                                 | 18.8         | 344.0                   | 0.56493         | 194.3          | 7                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.56493         | 174.6          |
| 8                                 | 18.4         | 354.0                   | 0.52067         | 184.3          | 8                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.52067         | 160.9          |
| 9                                 | 18.0         | 364.0                   | 0.47988         | 174.7          | 9                              | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.47988         | 148.3          |
| 10                                | 17.7         | 373.3                   | 0.44229         | 165.1          | 10                             | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.44229         | 136.7          |
| 11                                | 17.3         | 385.7                   | 0.40764         | 157.2          | 11                             | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.40764         | 126.0          |
| 12                                | 16.9         | 398.7                   | 0.37570         | 149.8          | 12                             | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.37570         | 116.1          |
| 13                                | 16.6         | 409.8                   | 0.34627         | 141.9          | 13                             | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.34627         | 107.0          |
| 14                                | 16.2         | 424.6                   | 0.31914         | 135.5          | 14                             | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.31914         | 98.6           |
| 15                                | 15.8         | 441.2                   | 0.29414         | 129.8          | 15                             | 21.0         | 309.0                   | 0.29414         | 90.9           |
| 16                                | 15.4         | 459.6                   | 0.27110         | 124.6          | 16                             | 20.6         | 313.8                   | 0.27110         | 85.1           |
| 17                                | 15.1         | 473.4                   | 0.24986         | 118.3          | 17                             | 20.3         | 317.4                   | 0.24986         | 79.3           |
| 18                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.23028         | 110.1          | 18                             | 19.9         | 322.8                   | 0.23028         | 74.3           |
| 19                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.21224         | 101.5          | 19                             | 19.5         | 330.0                   | 0.21224         | 70.0           |
| 20                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.19562         | 93.5           | 20                             | 19.1         | 337.2                   | 0.19562         | 66.0           |
| 21                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.18029         | 86.2           | 21                             | 18.8         | 344.0                   | 0.18029         | 62.0           |
| 22                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.16617         | 79.4           | 22                             | 18.4         | 354.0                   | 0.16617         | 58.8           |
| 23                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.15315         | 73.2           | 23                             | 18.0         | 364.0                   | 0.15315         | 55.7           |
| 24                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.14115         | 67.5           | 24                             | 17.7         | 373.3                   | 0.14115         | 52.7           |
| 25                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.13009         | 62.2           | 25                             | 17.3         | 385.7                   | 0.13009         | 50.2           |
| 26                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.11990         | 57.3           | 26                             | 16.9         | 398.7                   | 0.11990         | 47.8           |
| 27                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.11051         | 52.8           | 27                             | 16.6         | 409.8                   | 0.11051         | 45.3           |
| 28                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.10185         | 48.7           | 28                             | 16.2         | 424.6                   | 0.10185         | 43.2           |
| 29                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.09387         | 44.9           | 29                             | 15.8         | 441.2                   | 0.09387         | 41.4           |
| 30                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.08652         | 41.4           | 30                             | 15.4         | 459.6                   | 0.08652         | 39.8           |
| 31                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.07974         | 38.1           | 31                             | 15.1         | 473.4                   | 0.07974         | 37.7           |
| 32                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.07349         | 35.1           | 32                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.07349         | 35.1           |
| 33                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.06774         | 32.4           | 33                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.06774         | 32.4           |
| 34                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.06243         | 29.8           | 34                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.06243         | 29.8           |
| 35                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.05754         | 27.5           | 35                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.05754         | 27.5           |
| 36                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.05303         | 25.3           | 36                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.05303         | 25.3           |
| 37                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.04888         | 23.4           | 37                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.04888         | 23.4           |
| 38                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.04505         | 21.5           | 38                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.04505         | 21.5           |
| 39                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.04152         | 19.8           | 39                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.04152         | 19.8           |
| 40                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.03827         | 18.3           | 40                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.03827         | 18.3           |
| 41                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.03527         | 16.9           | 41                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.03527         | 16.9           |
| 42                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.03251         | 15.5           | 42                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.03251         | 15.5           |
| 43                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02996         | 14.3           | 43                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02996         | 14.3           |
| 44                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02761         | 13.2           | 44                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02761         | 13.2           |
| 45                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02545         | 12.2           | 45                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02545         | 12.2           |
| 46                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02345         | 11.2           | 46                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02345         | 11.2           |
| 47                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02162         | 10.3           | 47                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.02162         | 10.3           |
| 48                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.01992         | 9.5            | 48                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.01992         | 9.5            |
| 49                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.01836         | 8.8            | 49                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.01836         | 8.8            |
| 50                                | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.01692         | 8.1            | 50                             | 15.0         | 478.0                   | 0.01692         | 8.1            |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |              |                         |                 |                | 3828.7                         |              |                         |                 |                |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |              |                         |                 |                | 0.08646                        |              |                         |                 |                |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |              |                         |                 |                | 331.0                          |              |                         |                 |                |

Table B 25A-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River/Cuyahoga River  
U.S. Cement- Docks With .37 Feet Of Shcaling Per Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |                    |                |                            |                           | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |                    |                |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| PROJECT<br>YEAR                   | LOWER RIVER        |                | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>FACTOR | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>VALUE | PROJECT<br>YEAR                | LOWER RIVER        |                | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>FACTOR | PRESENT<br>WORTH<br>VALUE |
|                                   | LMD CHNNL<br>DEPTH | TRANS<br>COSTS |                            |                           |                                | LMD CHNNL<br>DEPTH | TRANS<br>COSTS |                            |                           |
| 1                                 | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.92166                    | 2327.2                    | 1                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.92166                    | 2327.2                    |
| 2                                 | 22.6               | 2,537.4        | 0.84946                    | 2155.4                    | 2                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.84946                    | 2144.9                    |
| 3                                 | 22.3               | 2,546.7        | 0.78291                    | 1993.8                    | 3                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.78291                    | 1976.8                    |
| 4                                 | 21.9               | 2,562.4        | 0.72157                    | 1867.4                    | 4                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.72157                    | 1822.0                    |
| 5                                 | 21.5               | 2,588.0        | 0.66505                    | 1738.2                    | 5                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.66505                    | 1679.2                    |
| 6                                 | 21.1               | 2,613.6        | 0.61295                    | 1602.0                    | 6                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.61295                    | 1547.7                    |
| 7                                 | 20.8               | 2,642.6        | 0.56493                    | 1492.9                    | 7                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.56493                    | 1426.4                    |
| 8                                 | 20.4               | 2,687.8        | 0.52067                    | 1399.5                    | 8                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.52067                    | 1314.7                    |
| 9                                 | 20.0               | 2,733.0        | 0.47988                    | 1311.5                    | 9                              | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.47988                    | 1211.7                    |
| 10                                | 19.7               | 2,783.7        | 0.44229                    | 1231.2                    | 10                             | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.44229                    | 1116.8                    |
| 11                                | 19.3               | 2,851.3        | 0.40764                    | 1162.3                    | 11                             | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.40764                    | 1029.3                    |
| 12                                | 18.9               | 2,924.1        | 0.37570                    | 1098.6                    | 12                             | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.37570                    | 948.6                     |
| 13                                | 18.6               | 2,990.4        | 0.34627                    | 1035.5                    | 13                             | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.34627                    | 874.3                     |
| 14                                | 18.2               | 3,078.8        | 0.31914                    | 982.6                     | 14                             | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.31914                    | 805.8                     |
| 15                                | 17.8               | 3,178.4        | 0.29414                    | 934.9                     | 15                             | 23.0               | 2,525.0        | 0.29414                    | 742.7                     |
| 16                                | 17.4               | 3,289.2        | 0.27110                    | 891.7                     | 16                             | 22.6               | 2,537.4        | 0.27110                    | 687.9                     |
| 17                                | 17.1               | 3,372.3        | 0.24986                    | 842.6                     | 17                             | 22.3               | 2,546.7        | 0.24986                    | 636.3                     |
| 18                                | 16.7               | 3,506.2        | 0.23028                    | 807.4                     | 18                             | 21.9               | 2,562.4        | 0.23028                    | 590.1                     |
| 19                                | 16.3               | 3,647.8        | 0.21224                    | 774.2                     | 19                             | 21.5               | 2,588.0        | 0.21224                    | 549.3                     |
| 20                                | 16.0               | 3,754.0        | 0.19562                    | 734.3                     | 20                             | 21.1               | 2,613.6        | 0.19562                    | 511.3                     |
| 21                                | 15.6               | 3,942.0        | 0.18029                    | 710.7                     | 21                             | 20.8               | 2,642.6        | 0.18029                    | 476.4                     |
| 22                                | 15.2               | 4,130.0        | 0.16617                    | 686.3                     | 22                             | 20.4               | 2,687.8        | 0.16617                    | 446.6                     |
| 23                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.15315                    | 632.5                     | 23                             | 20.0               | 2,733.0        | 0.15315                    | 418.6                     |
| 24                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.14115                    | 583.0                     | 24                             | 19.7               | 2,783.7        | 0.14115                    | 392.9                     |
| 25                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.13009                    | 537.3                     | 25                             | 19.3               | 2,851.3        | 0.13009                    | 370.9                     |
| 26                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.11990                    | 495.2                     | 26                             | 18.9               | 2,924.1        | 0.11990                    | 350.6                     |
| 27                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.11051                    | 456.4                     | 27                             | 18.6               | 2,990.4        | 0.11051                    | 330.5                     |
| 28                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.10185                    | 420.6                     | 28                             | 18.2               | 3,078.8        | 0.10185                    | 313.6                     |
| 29                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.09387                    | 387.7                     | 29                             | 17.8               | 3,178.4        | 0.09387                    | 298.4                     |
| 30                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.08652                    | 357.3                     | 30                             | 17.4               | 3,289.2        | 0.08652                    | 284.6                     |
| 31                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.07974                    | 329.3                     | 31                             | 17.1               | 3,372.3        | 0.07974                    | 268.9                     |
| 32                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.07349                    | 303.5                     | 32                             | 16.7               | 3,506.2        | 0.07349                    | 257.7                     |
| 33                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.06774                    | 279.7                     | 33                             | 16.3               | 3,647.8        | 0.06774                    | 247.1                     |
| 34                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.06243                    | 257.8                     | 34                             | 16.0               | 3,754.0        | 0.06243                    | 234.4                     |
| 35                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.05754                    | 237.6                     | 35                             | 15.6               | 3,942.0        | 0.05754                    | 226.8                     |
| 36                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.05303                    | 219.0                     | 36                             | 15.2               | 4,130.0        | 0.05303                    | 219.0                     |
| 37                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.04888                    | 201.9                     | 37                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.04888                    | 201.9                     |
| 38                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.04505                    | 186.0                     | 38                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.04505                    | 186.0                     |
| 39                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.04152                    | 171.5                     | 39                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.04152                    | 171.5                     |
| 40                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.03827                    | 158.0                     | 40                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.03827                    | 158.0                     |
| 41                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.03527                    | 145.7                     | 41                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.03527                    | 145.7                     |
| 42                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.03251                    | 134.2                     | 42                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.03251                    | 134.2                     |
| 43                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02996                    | 123.7                     | 43                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02996                    | 123.7                     |
| 44                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02761                    | 114.0                     | 44                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02761                    | 114.0                     |
| 45                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02545                    | 105.1                     | 45                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02545                    | 105.1                     |
| 46                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02345                    | 96.9                      | 46                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02345                    | 96.9                      |
| 47                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02162                    | 89.3                      | 47                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.02162                    | 89.3                      |
| 48                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.01992                    | 82.3                      | 48                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.01992                    | 82.3                      |
| 49                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.01836                    | 75.8                      | 49                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.01836                    | 75.8                      |
| 50                                | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.01692                    | 69.9                      | 50                             | 15.0               | 4,130.0        | 0.01692                    | 69.9                      |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |                    |                |                            | 35031.6                   |                                |                    |                |                            | 30834.3                   |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |                    |                |                            | 0.08646                   |                                |                    |                |                            | 0.08646                   |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |                    |                |                            | 3.028.9                   |                                |                    |                |                            | 2666.0                    |

Table B 25B-Annual Transportation Costs-Old River/Cuyahoga River  
Canadian Cement- Docks With .37 Feet Of Shoaling Per  
Year

| WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |             |       |         |         | WITH PROJECT CONDITION (\$000) |             |        |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|
| PROJECT                           | LOWER RIVER | TRANS | PRESNT  | PRESNT  | PROJECT                        | LOWER RIVER | PRESNT | PRESNT  |         |
| YEAR                              | LMD CHNNL   | COSTS | WORTH   | WORTH   | YEAR                           | LMD CHNNL   | COSTS  | WORTH   | WORTH   |
|                                   | DEPTH       |       | FACTOR  | VALUE   |                                | DEPTH       |        | FACTOR  | VALUE   |
| 1                                 | 23.0        | 488.0 | 0.92166 | 449.8   | 1                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.92166 | 449.8   |
| 2                                 | 22.6        | 496.8 | 0.84946 | 422.0   | 2                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.84946 | 414.5   |
| 3                                 | 22.3        | 503.4 | 0.78291 | 394.1   | 3                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.78291 | 382.1   |
| 4                                 | 21.9        | 512.4 | 0.72157 | 376.7   | 4                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.72157 | 352.1   |
| 5                                 | 21.5        | 522.0 | 0.66505 | 353.5   | 5                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.66505 | 324.5   |
| 6                                 | 21.1        | 531.6 | 0.61295 | 325.8   | 6                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.61295 | 299.1   |
| 7                                 | 20.8        | 539.6 | 0.56493 | 304.8   | 7                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.56493 | 275.7   |
| 8                                 | 20.4        | 550.8 | 0.52067 | 286.8   | 8                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.52067 | 254.1   |
| 9                                 | 20.0        | 562.0 | 0.47988 | 269.7   | 9                              | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.47988 | 234.2   |
| 10                                | 19.7        | 571.6 | 0.44229 | 252.8   | 10                             | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.44229 | 215.8   |
| 11                                | 19.3        | 584.4 | 0.40764 | 238.2   | 11                             | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.40764 | 198.9   |
| 12                                | 18.9        | 597.8 | 0.37570 | 224.4   | 12                             | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.37570 | 183.3   |
| 13                                | 18.6        | 609.2 | 0.34627 | 210.9   | 13                             | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.34627 | 169.0   |
| 14                                | 18.2        | 624.4 | 0.31914 | 199.3   | 14                             | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.31914 | 155.7   |
| 15                                | 17.8        | 641.0 | 0.29414 | 188.5   | 15                             | 23.0        | 488.0  | 0.29414 | 143.5   |
| 16                                | 17.4        | 659.0 | 0.27110 | 178.7   | 16                             | 22.6        | 496.8  | 0.27110 | 134.7   |
| 17                                | 17.1        | 672.5 | 0.24986 | 168.0   | 17                             | 22.3        | 503.4  | 0.24986 | 125.8   |
| 18                                | 16.7        | 693.2 | 0.23028 | 159.6   | 18                             | 21.9        | 512.4  | 0.23028 | 118.0   |
| 19                                | 16.3        | 714.8 | 0.21224 | 151.7   | 19                             | 21.5        | 522.0  | 0.21224 | 110.8   |
| 20                                | 16.0        | 731.0 | 0.19562 | 143.0   | 20                             | 21.1        | 531.6  | 0.19562 | 104.0   |
| 21                                | 15.6        | 757.4 | 0.18029 | 136.6   | 21                             | 20.8        | 539.6  | 0.18029 | 97.3    |
| 22                                | 15.2        | 783.8 | 0.16617 | 130.2   | 22                             | 20.4        | 550.8  | 0.16617 | 91.5    |
| 23                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.15315 | 120.0   | 23                             | 20.0        | 562.0  | 0.15315 | 86.1    |
| 24                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.14115 | 110.6   | 24                             | 19.7        | 571.6  | 0.14115 | 80.7    |
| 25                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.13009 | 102.0   | 25                             | 19.3        | 584.4  | 0.13009 | 76.0    |
| 26                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.11990 | 94.0    | 26                             | 18.9        | 597.8  | 0.11990 | 71.7    |
| 27                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.11051 | 86.6    | 27                             | 18.6        | 609.2  | 0.11051 | 67.3    |
| 28                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.10185 | 79.8    | 28                             | 18.2        | 624.4  | 0.10185 | 63.6    |
| 29                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.09387 | 73.6    | 29                             | 17.8        | 641.0  | 0.09387 | 60.2    |
| 30                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.08652 | 67.8    | 30                             | 17.4        | 659.0  | 0.08652 | 57.0    |
| 31                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.07974 | 62.5    | 31                             | 17.1        | 672.5  | 0.07974 | 53.6    |
| 32                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.07349 | 57.6    | 32                             | 16.7        | 693.2  | 0.07349 | 50.9    |
| 33                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.06774 | 53.1    | 33                             | 16.3        | 714.8  | 0.06774 | 48.4    |
| 34                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.06243 | 48.9    | 34                             | 16.0        | 731.0  | 0.06243 | 45.6    |
| 35                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.05754 | 45.1    | 35                             | 15.6        | 757.4  | 0.05754 | 43.6    |
| 36                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.05303 | 41.6    | 36                             | 15.2        | 783.8  | 0.05303 | 41.6    |
| 37                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.04888 | 38.3    | 37                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.04888 | 38.3    |
| 38                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.04505 | 35.3    | 38                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.04505 | 35.3    |
| 39                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.04152 | 32.5    | 39                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.04152 | 32.5    |
| 40                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.03827 | 30.0    | 40                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.03827 | 30.0    |
| 41                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.03527 | 27.6    | 41                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.03527 | 27.6    |
| 42                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.03251 | 25.5    | 42                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.03251 | 25.5    |
| 43                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.02996 | 23.5    | 43                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.02996 | 23.5    |
| 44                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.02761 | 21.6    | 44                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.02761 | 21.6    |
| 45                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.02545 | 19.9    | 45                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.02545 | 19.9    |
| 46                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.02345 | 18.4    | 46                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.02345 | 18.4    |
| 47                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.02162 | 16.9    | 47                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.02162 | 16.9    |
| 48                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.01992 | 15.6    | 48                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.01992 | 15.6    |
| 49                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.01836 | 14.4    | 49                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.01836 | 14.4    |
| 50                                | 15.0        | 783.8 | 0.01692 | 13.3    | 50                             | 15.0        | 783.8  | 0.01692 | 13.3    |
| SUM OF PRESENT WORTHS             |             |       |         | 6941.7  |                                |             |        |         | 6013.8  |
| PARTIAL PAYMENT FACTOR            |             |       |         | 0.08646 |                                |             |        |         | 0.08646 |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL VALUE              |             |       |         | 600.2   |                                |             |        |         | 520.0   |

### c. Average Annual Transportation Benefits.

The difference in average annual transportation costs between the "Without Project" and "With Project" condition are the benefits attributable to implementation of the new dike disposal facility (Table B26.) Benefits have been aggregated by Harbor area: Outer Harbor, Lower River/Old River, Middle River and Upper River. Total Average Annual Benefits for the four major bulk commodities are \$7,896,500. These average annual benefits reflect August 1991 price levels.

Table B26- Average Annual Transportation Benefits For Site 10B-  
Iron Ore, Limestone, Salt And Cement

|   | OUTER<br>HARBOR<br>(\$000) | LOWER<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) | MIDDLE<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) | UPPER<br>RIVER<br>(\$000) | TOTAL<br>BENEFITS<br>(\$000) |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>IRON ORE BENEFITS</b>                            |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| WITHOUT PROJECT AVERAGE ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS | 21,380.9                   | 631.0                     |                            | 7,765.3                   | 29,697.2                     |
| WITH PROJECT AVERAGE ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS    | 19,044.4                   | 559.5                     |                            | 6,170.2                   | 25,774.1                     |
|   | -----                      | -----                     | -----                      | -----                     | -----                        |
|   | 2,336.5                    | 71.5                      |                            | 1,515.1                   | 3,923.1                      |
| <b>LIMESTONE BENEFITS</b>                           |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| WITHOUT PROJECT AVERAGE ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS |                            | 8,139.0                   | 4,048.1                    | 2,865.2                   | 15,052.3                     |
| WITH PROJECT AVERAGE ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS    |                            | 6,795.0                   | 3,459.5                    | 2,174.5                   | 12,429.0                     |
|   |                            | -----                     | -----                      | -----                     | -----                        |
|   |                            | 1,344.0                   | 588.6                      | 690.7                     | 2,623.3                      |
| <b>SALT BENEFITS</b>                                |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| <b>CANADIAN</b>                                     |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| WITHOUT PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS         |                            | 3,482.2                   |                            |                           | 3,482.2                      |
| WITH PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS            |                            | 3,003.7                   |                            |                           | 3,007.3                      |
|   |                            | -----                     | -----                      | -----                     | -----                        |
|   |                            | 478.5                     |                            |                           | 478.5                        |
| <b>DOMESTIC</b>                                     |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| WITHOUT PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS         |                            | 3,449.2                   |                            |                           | 3,449.2                      |
| WITH PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS            |                            | 3,023.8                   |                            |                           | 3,023.8                      |
|   |                            | -----                     | -----                      | -----                     | -----                        |
|   |                            | 428.5                     |                            |                           | 428.5                        |
| <b>CEMENT BENEFITS</b>                              |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| <b>CANADIAN</b>                                     |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| WITHOUT PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS         |                            | 600.2                     |                            |                           | 600.2                        |
| WITH PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS            |                            | 520.0                     |                            |                           | 520.0                        |
|   |                            | -----                     | -----                      | -----                     | -----                        |
|   |                            | 80.2                      |                            |                           | 80.2                         |
| <b>DOMESTIC</b>                                     |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| WITHOUT PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS         |                            | 3,028.9                   |                            |                           | 3,028.9                      |
| WITH PROJECT ANNUAL TRANSPORTATION COSTS            |                            | 2,666.0                   |                            |                           | 2,666.0                      |
|   |                            | -----                     | -----                      | -----                     | -----                        |
|   |                            | 362.9                     |                            |                           | 362.9                        |
| <b>TOTAL BENEFITS</b>                               |                            |                           |                            |                           |                              |
| IRON ORE  | 2,336.5                    | 71.5                      |                            | 1,515.1                   | 3,923.1                      |
| LIMESTONE   |                            | 1,344.0                   | 588.6                      | 690.7                     | 2,623.3                      |
| SALT  |                            | 907.0                     |                            |                           | 907.0                        |
| CEMENT  |                            | 443.1                     |                            |                           | 443.1                        |
|   | -----                      | -----                     | -----                      | -----                     | -----                        |
|   | 2,336.5                    | 2,765.6                   | 588.6                      | 2,205.8                   | 7,896.5                      |

#### B4 AVERAGE ANNUAL COSTS

##### a. Average Annual Construction Costs.

Average annual dike construction costs were developed for site 10 B. (Table B 27). Project first costs included such components as rubblemound dike wall, clay closure wall, and storm sewer modifications. Also included in first costs were lands; planning, engineering and design; construction management and Contingency costs. Construction costs were \$32,880,000. These construction costs reflect August 1991 price levels.

Interest During Construction (IDC) was calculated based on an annual interest rate of 8.50 percent, a three year construction length and monthly compounding. IDC was calculated on project first costs after subtracting out Land costs. IDC was added to plan first costs to arrive at plan investment costs.

Table B 27- Summary Of Average Annual Costs-Site 10B.

| Site 10 B- 15 Year Life              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| CDF Construction                     | \$28,900,000 |
| Sewer Extensions                     | \$ 3,980,000 |
| -----                                |              |
| Total First Cost Of Construction (1) | \$32,880,000 |
| Interest During Construction (2)     | \$ 4,544,500 |
| -----                                |              |
| Total Investment Cost                | \$37,424,500 |
| Average Annual Costs                 |              |
| Interest (3)                         | \$ 3,181,100 |
| Amortization (3)                     | \$ 54,800    |
| Annual Dike Maintenance              | \$ 20,000    |
| Average Annual Dredging Costs        | \$ 1,155,900 |
| -----                                |              |
| Total Average Annual Costs           | \$ 4,411,800 |

(1) Total First Cost Of Constuction reflects August 1991 price levels.

(2) Interest During Construction was computed using a three year construction length, a 12 month construction season, monthly compounding and an 8.50 percent annual interest rate.

(2) Interest and amortization was computed using a 50 year project life and an 8.50 percent annual interest rate.

These investment costs were then converted to average annual equivalent costs based on an annual interest rate of 8.50 percent, and a 50 year project life.

### b. Average Annual Maintenance Costs

Annual CDF maintenance costs for Site 10B were added to Average Annual Costs. Benefits attributable to the implementation of Site 10B will not be realized unless shoaled materials are removed from the Federal channels and placed into the structure. Therefore dredging costs required to remove shoal material from the channels need to be accounted for if transportation benefits are to be claimed.

Annual channel dredging costs were assumed to continue under "with project" conditions from project year 1 to project year 15. No dredging costs were assigned to project years 16 through 50. The time stream of annual dredging costs was converted to an average annual basis using a 50 year project life and an 8.50 percent annual interest rate.

### c. Total Average Annual Costs

Total Average Annual Costs are the sum of the amortized construction costs and average annual maintenance costs. Total average annual costs for site 10B are \$ 4,411,800 ( Table B 27). These average annual costs are based upon August 1991 price levels, an 8.50 percent annual interest rate, and a 50 year project life.

## B5. BENEFIT COST SUMMARY

### a. Benefit Cost Summary

Table B28 presents average annual benefits, average annual costs, and net benefits for site 10B. This site has average

Table B28-Summary Of Benefits And Costs- Site 10 B.

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Average Annual Benefits (1) | \$7,896,500 |
| Average Annual Costs (1)    | \$4,411,800 |
|                             | -----       |
| Net Benefits                | 3,484,700   |
| Benefit To Cost Ratio       | 1.78        |

(1) Average Annual Benefits and Average Annual Costs were computed based upon an 8.5 percent annual interest rate, a 50 year project life and August 1991 price levels.

annual benefits of \$ 7,896,500, average annual costs of \$ 4,411,800, net benefits of \$ 3,484,700 and a benefit to cost ratio of 1.8.



## **APPENDIX C**

# **U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE - COORDINATION ACT REPORT**



## United States Department of the Interior

Fish and Wildlife Service  
Reynoldsburg Field Office  
6950-H Americana Parkway  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-4115

MAIL ROOM  
02005-0100



5 APR 93 09 15

In Reply Refer to:

COMM: 614/469-6923 FAX: 614/469-6919

March 31, 1993

Colonel John W. Morris  
District Engineer  
Buffalo District, Corps of Engineers  
1776 Niagara Street  
Buffalo, New York 14207

Attention: Len Bryniarski

Dear Colonel Morris:

This is our Final Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Report on a proposed confined disposal facility (CDF) Site 10B at Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. The report has been prepared under authority of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 stat. 401, as amended 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.), for the Buffalo District Corps of Engineers per agreement No. NCB-1A-92-OBEG, dated December 12, 1991.

This report has been reviewed by the Ohio Division of Wildlife. Their concurrence letter dated March 23, 1993, is attached.

The Cleveland Harbor area, protected by breakwaters, is five miles long and 1,600 to 2,400 feet wide for a total area of approximately 1,300 acres. Improved and dredged channels are maintained in the lower 5.8 miles of the Cuyahoga River, the Old River Channel, and the Outer Harbor. The Lake Approach Channel is maintained at a depth of 29 feet. The Outer Harbor is 28 feet deep up to the mouth of the Cuyahoga River. The Lower Cuyahoga River Channel is 27 feet deep up to the junction of Old River and 23 feet deep upstream to mile 5.8. In general, water quality has been improving over the last 15 years; but most of the sediments are still highly to moderately polluted and unsuitable for open lake disposal.

The proposed CDF (Site 10B) will be attached to a former disposal facility on the east and existing Burke Airport fill on the south (see Plate 1). A rubblemound dike will be constructed on the north side (4,500 feet) and west side (550 feet) to encompass an area of approximately 68 acres. The dike wall will be constructed with various sizes of rock ranging from that passing through a #200 sieve to 2.5 ton. A clay closure wall, approximately 5 feet high, will be constructed along the adjacent length of Burke Lakefront Airport. This wall will be removed when the CDF is full and the fill has

consolidated. The water depths in the area of the proposed CDF vary from about 18 feet to 25 feet.

The navigation channel which will be adjacent to the north dike wall is maintained at a depth of 28 feet. Sediments in the proposed disposal area are probably fine sands, clay, gravel and some organic material. This assumption is based on sediments we found at the proposed CDF site (Burke East) just to the east of existing filled disposal facility (Dike 12).

#### FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Aquatic resources of Cleveland Harbor are many and varied. Species composition has changed over the years towards more pollution tolerant species due to the overall reduction in water quality. However in recent years, this trend may have stabilized or improved slightly from conditions in the mid 1970's.

Approximately 50 species of benthic microinvertebrates (primarily oligochaetes) have been reported in the Cleveland nearshore zone (Pliodzinskas, 1978). We have not conducted any benthic studies at the proposed site. However, we collected sediment samples at the proposed east basin CDF (Burke East) site in 1988 and the results of that study were provided to the Buffalo District Corps of Engineers in our Biological Report dated May 26, 1989. The location of the sampling sites is indicated on Plate 2 while the results of that benthic study are provided in Table 1. More details are contained in the Biological Report. We believe that many of these organisms would also be found at Site 10B. Also in 1986, the Buffalo District Corps of Engineers contracted a study of sediments and macroinvertebrates at Edgewater Park and Burke Lakefront Airport. The contractor was Aqua Tech Environmental Consultants Incorporated and their report "The Analysis of Sediments from Cleveland Harbor", technical Report #G0176-11, was provided in August, 1986. Table III from that report and the location of the Burke Lakefront sampling sites is attached as Appendix 1.

Fish species in and adjacent to Cleveland Harbor consist of numerous forage and game species. The forage base is dominated by shad, spottail shiner and emerald shiner. Sport fish include white bass, yellow perch, walleye, rock bass and catfish. In recent years, the number of white perch in Cleveland, as well as Lake Erie, has greatly increased to a point where they may be one of the most abundant species.

In the early 1970's Dr. Andrew White conducted various surveys in the Cleveland area (White et.al.). Table 2 lists those species collected as fry or young-of-year in Cleveland Harbor during the years 1972-74. Table 3 provides a list of fish species collected in Cleveland Harbor and adjacent marinas from 1972 to 1974.

In 1986 we set two variable mesh gill nets adjacent to Burke Lakefront Airport at the proposed "Site 10" CDF, which is the same location as the currently proposed Site 10B. The results of that survey are presented in Table 4. Also in 1988 and 1989, we conducted gill net surveys at the Burke East proposed CDF. The results of those surveys are also presented in Table 4. We present this data because we believe that fish populations at Site 10B would be comparable to those found at Site 10 in 1986 and at Burke East in 1988 and

1989. White et.al. collected a total of 47 species in Cleveland Harbor and adjacent marinas. Our surveys at Burke East and Site 10 found only about half as many species. Part of the difference can be attributed to the fact that we only used gill nets while White used a variety of sampling methods.

Vegetation in the project area of Site 10B is limited. There are a few small trees along the edge of Burke Lakefront Airport, but most of the area contains grasses and herbs. There is also some algae attached to the riprap along Burke Lakefront Airport. Wildlife resources in the project area consists primarily of avian species. In April 1989 we observed the following birds: Bonaparte's, herring and ring-billed gulls, common merganser, scaup, mallards, bufflehead, woodduck and common tern. On the edge of the filled CDF, we observed Canada geese, common flicker, American robin, red-winged blackbird and great blue heron. In May 1989 we also observed black crowned night herons, barn swallows, and chimney swifts. We have made no surveys in the area for upland species, although we expect to find small mammals, and reptiles and probably pheasants and rabbits on the Burke Lakefront Airport property.

ENDANGERED SPECIES COMMENTS: The proposed project lies within the range of the Indiana bat and piping plover, Federally listed endangered species. Due to type of habitat in the project area, the project, as proposed, will have no impact on these species. This precludes the need for further action on this project as required by the 1973 Endangered Species Act, as amended. Should the project be modified or new information become available that indicates listed or proposed species may be affected, consultation should be initiated.

#### DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We have been discussing, commenting, and preparing reports on various proposed CDF's in the Cleveland area since the currently used CDF (Dike 14) was constructed. The Corps has borrowed some time for the need for a new CDF by raising the dike walls of Dike 14. By raising these dike walls, Dike 14 will be capable of holding an additional 3-5 years of dredged material. This is the second time we have looked at a proposed CDF at Burke Lakefront Airport. The first proposal was known as Site 10. We prepared an April 23, 1987 Draft Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Report on this and other proposed sites in the Cleveland Harbor area.

Over the years, we have requested that the Corps consider using upland disposal sites for dredged material. We have also recommended use of dredged material as fill for industrial, transportation or commercial projects in the Cleveland area. For the last few years, some of the material dredged from the uppermost portion of the navigation channel has been clean enough to use as beach nourishment or introduced into the littoral drift.

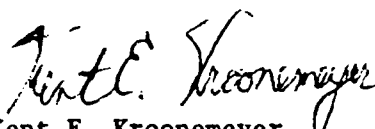
In our opinion, the most economical and environmentally sound solution to maintenance dredging and disposal of dredged material is to keep the sediments out of the Cuyahoga River navigation channel. To this end, we are willing to assist the corps or any other Federal, state or local agency in upland erosion control programs or projects.

In our opinion, the implementation of an upland and floodplain erosion control program are the type of long range planning which should be implemented. By implementation of such a program, the need for costly, habitat destroying inwater CDF's could be eliminated or greatly reduced in the future. By investing some time and money now, the government could eliminate or reduce the maintenance dredging cost in future years. Along with stricter pollution control standards, the sediments which would remain and need to be dredged could be classified as non-polluted or moderately polluted and open lake disposal would be appropriate. If action is not taken in the near future, the cost of controlling the erosion and confining the polluted sediments will only increase. Also, if the source of erosion is not controlled, at least partially, the immediate problem of removing sediments is perpetuated.

The construction of the proposed CDF in Cleveland Harbor would require mitigation for the loss of 68 acres of deep water aquatic habitat. Replacement of the loss of deepwater habitat with in-kind mitigation would not be practical. Therefore, we recommend out-of-kind mitigation measures to enhance spawning habitat in Cleveland Harbor be initiated. One spawning habitat technique would consist of designing into the proposed CDF dike a spawning shelf. This shelf constructed on the waterward side of the dike should be 4+/- feet wide and be located about 4-8 feet below normal water level. Preferably, portions of the shelf would be constructed at 4-6 and 6-8 feet to allow various species spawning sites at various water levels. We envision the shelf being constructed of larger stone and then capped with a layer of gravel. The gravel may have to be replenished, if ice conditions or wave action moves the gravel. Another mitigation measure to consider would be to locate shallow water areas in or near Cleveland Harbor that could be developed into spawning areas with the addition of gravel substrate. In both cases, the mitigation spawning areas would need to be maintained for the life of the project.

We appreciate this opportunity to provide this report and look forward to additional discussion and planning meetings regarding the proposed mitigation measures discussed above.

Sincerely,

  
Kent E. Kroonemeyer  
Supervisor

cc: DOW, Wildlife Environmental Section, Columbus, OH  
ODNR, Office of Realty and Land Management, Columbus, OH  
Ohio EPA, Water Quality Monitoring, Attn: G.Hesse, Columbus, OH  
US EPA, Office of Environmental Review, Chicago, IL

Aqua Tech Environmental Consultants, Inc. "The Analysis of Sediments from Cleveland Harbor," Cleveland, Ohio. Contract #DACW49-86-D001 Del. 0013. Technical Report #G0176-11, August, 1986.

Pliodzinskas, A.J., 1979. "A General Overview of Lake Erie's Nearshore Benthic Macroinvertebrates." Center for Lake Erie Area Research: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Report 126. 83 pp.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Buffalo District). Cuyahoga River, Ohio Restoration Study, Executive Summary, August, 1986.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, July 23, 1986. "Planning Aid Letter on Selection of a Confined Disposal Facility at Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio," Columbus, Ohio.

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Ecological Service Field Office). "Biological Report on East Basin Confined Disposal Facility," Cleveland Harbor, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. May 26, 1989, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

White, A.M., M.B. Troutman, E.J. Foell, M.P. Kelty, and R. Geby. 1975. "Water Quality Baseline Assessment for the Cleveland Area." Lake Erie, Vol. 11-Fishery. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency: Region V. Chicago, Illinois. Report EPA-905/9-75-001. 181 pp.

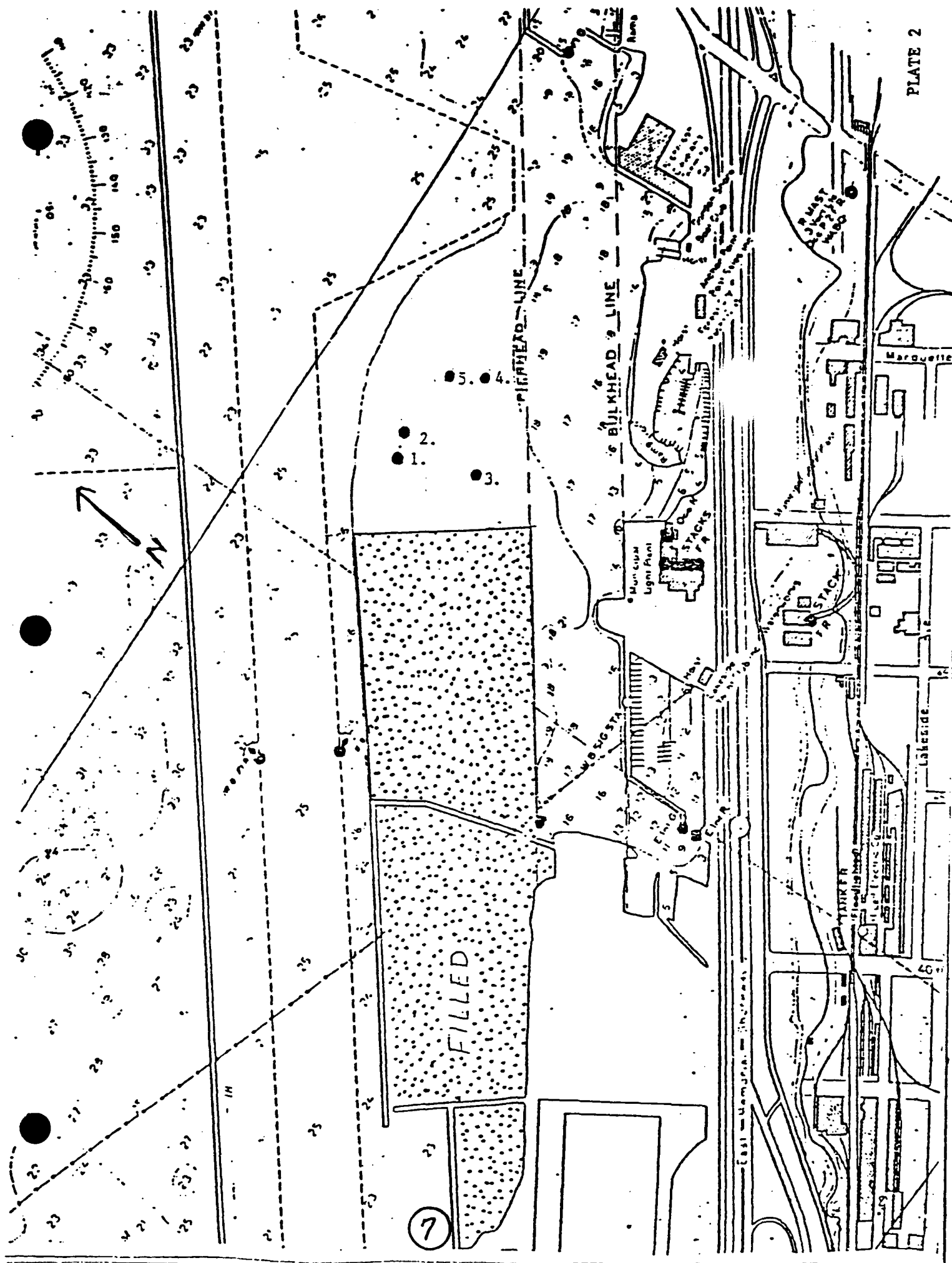
1963  
PHOTOREVISED 1970  
AMS 4667 II SW—SERIES V852



DEPTH CURVES AND SOUNDINGS IN FEET—DATUM IS LOW WATER 570.5 FEET

⑥

PLATE 1



# PLATE 2



TABLE 1. AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORGANISMS PER SAMPLE, BY STATION

|                           | STATION 1 | STATION 2 | STATION 3 | STATION 4 | STATION 5 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>INSECTA</b>            |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>CHIRONOMIDAE</b>       |           |           |           |           |           |
| Procladius Sp.            | 2.33      | 3.67      | 5.67      | 10.67     | 15        |
| Chironomus Sp.            |           |           | 0.67      | 1.33      | 4.66      |
| <b>CRUSTACEA</b>          |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>GAMMARIDAE</b>         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Gammarus Sp.              |           |           |           |           | 0.33      |
| <b>MOLLUSCA</b>           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>SPHAERIIDAE</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |
|                           | 7         | 8.3       | 11.33     | 22.33     | 22.33     |
| <b>ANNELIDA</b>           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>HIRUDINAE</b>          |           |           |           |           |           |
|                           |           | 0.33      |           |           | 0.67      |
| <b>ANNELIDA</b>           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>NAIDIDAE</b>           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Arctonais lomondi         | 0.33      |           |           |           | 0.5       |
| Dero sp.                  |           |           | 1.67      |           |           |
| Dero nivea                | 7.67      | 5.67      |           | 6.67      | 19        |
| Nais simplex              |           |           |           | 1         |           |
| Nais sp.                  |           |           |           | 3         |           |
| Pristina sp.              |           |           |           | 1         |           |
| Pristina osborni          | 6.33      | 17        | 6.33      | 11.67     | 2         |
| Pristina sida             | 3.33      | 1.33      |           |           | 6.5       |
| Spargaria josinea         | 1.67      | ?         | 3         | 0.67      |           |
| <b>TUBIFICIDAE</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aulodrilus limnobius      | 1         | 0.33      | 1.33      | 2.67      | 8         |
| Aulodrilus piquetti       | 10        | 10        | 1.66      | 10.33     | 12.3      |
| Aulodrilus plurisetus     | 0.33      |           | 6.33      | 0.67      | 0.3       |
| Limnodrilus cervix        | 2.67      | 8.67      | 3.67      | 12        | 10.5      |
| Limnodrilus claparadianus |           | 0.33      |           |           |           |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri  | 3.66      | 1.33      | 2         | 10.67     | 6.5       |
| Limnodrilus mauaeensis    |           | 1.33      | 4.33      | 0.33      | 1         |
| Limnodrilus udekenianus   | 1         |           |           |           |           |
| Peiloscolex sp.           | 1         |           |           |           |           |
| Potamothena vejovskyi     | 2.33      | 3.67      | 5         | 12        | 5         |
| Quistadrilus multisetosus | 1.33      |           |           |           |           |
| immat. w/ hair setae      |           |           | 1         |           |           |
| immat. w/o hair setae     | 91.3      | 122       | 74.67     | 64.67     | 57        |
| TOTAL ORGANISMS           | 143.28    | 192.96    | 123.66    | 172.68    | 171.99    |
| TOTAL OLIGOCHAETES        | 133.95    | 180.66    | 110.99    | 138.35    | 129       |
| OLIGOCHAETES / SQ. METER  | 5768      | 7779      | 4779      | 5957      | 5555      |

**Table 2. Species of Fishes Collected as Fry or Young-of-the-Year  
in Cleveland Harbor, 1972-1974\***

| <u>Species</u>   | <u>Abundance**</u> |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Alewife          | Abundant           |
| Gizzard shad     | Abundant           |
| Rainbow smelt    | Abundant           |
| Quillback        | Rare               |
| White sucker     | Uncommon           |
| Common carp      | Common             |
| Goldfish         | Common             |
| Golden shiner    | Abundant           |
| Longnose dace    | Rare               |
| Emerald shiner   | Abundant           |
| Spottail shiner  | Uncommon           |
| Fathead minnow   | Rare               |
| Bluntnose minnow | Common             |
| Trout-perch      | Rare               |
| Brook silverside | Rare               |
| White bass       | Uncommon           |
| Rock bass        | Uncommon           |
| Largemouth bass  | Rare               |
| Green sunfish    | Uncommon           |
| Bluegill         | Common             |
| Pumpkinseed      | Abundant           |
| Yellow perch     | Common             |
| Logperch         | Rare               |
| White crappie    | Uncommon           |

\* from White et al. 1975

\*\* Abundance of each species depicted as a relative term

Table 3. Relative Abundance of Fishes Collected in the Cleveland Harbor and Adjacent Marinas (Revised July 1974)\*

| <u>Species</u>   | <u>No. Collected</u> | <u>% of Total</u> |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Longnose gar     | 1                    | 0.01 %            |
| Alewife          | 92                   | 0.85              |
| Gizzard shad     | 2,525                | 23.43             |
| Chinnok salmon   | 9                    | 0.08              |
| Coho salmon      | 42                   | 0.39              |
| Rainbow trout    | 2                    | 0.02              |
| Rainbow smelt    | 323                  | 3.00              |
| Northern pike    | 15                   | 0.14              |
| Common carp      | 64                   | 0.59              |
| Goldfish         | 97                   | 0.90              |
| Golden shiner    | 393                  | 3.65              |
| Longnose dace    | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Creek chub       | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Blacknose dace   | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Emerald shiner   | 4,092                | 37.97             |
| Striped shiner   | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Spottail shiner  | 903                  | 8.38              |
| Spotfin shiner   | 6                    | 0.06              |
| Sand shiner      | 33                   | 0.31              |
| Mimic shiner     | 6                    | 0.06              |
| Fathead minnow   | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Bluntnose minnow | 74                   | 0.69              |
| Stoneroller      | 2                    | 0.02              |
| Quillback        | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Black redhorse   | 1                    | 0.01              |

Table 3. (continued) Relative Abundance of Fishes Collected in the Cleveland Harbor and Adjacent Marinas (Revised July 1974)\*

| <u>Species</u>     | <u>No. Collected</u> | <u>% of Total</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Golden redhorse    | 2                    | 0.02              |
| Shorthead redhorse | 1                    | 0.01              |
| White sucker       | 89                   | 0.83              |
| Channel catfish    | 2                    | 0.02              |
| Brown bullhead     | 23                   | 0.21              |
| Black bullhead     | 14                   | 0.13              |
| Stonecat           | 13                   | 0.12              |
| Trout-perch        | 153                  | 1.42              |
| Brook silverside   | 3                    | 0.03              |
| White bass         | 223                  | 2.07              |
| White crappie      | 80                   | 0.74              |
| Black crappie      | 11                   | 0.10              |
| Rock bass          | 5                    | 0.05              |
| Largemouth bass    | 3                    | 0.03              |
| Warmouth           | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Green sunfish      | 3                    | 0.03              |
| Bluegill           | 4                    | 0.04              |
| Pumpkinseed        | 34                   | 0.32              |
| Walleye            | 2                    | 0.02              |
| Yellow perch       | 1,254                | 11.64             |
| Logperch           | 1                    | 0.01              |
| Freshwater drum    | 170                  | 1.58              |
| TOTALS             | 10,777               | 100.05 %          |
| 47 species         |                      |                   |

\* from White, et al., 1975

Table 4. Species and number of fish collected by gill net surveys for the Burke Lakefront (May and Sept 1986) and Burke East (Oct and Nov 1988, Apr and May 1989) proposed Confined Disposal Facilities at Cleveland Harbor, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.\*

|                          | 1986 |      | 1988 |     | 1989 |     |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
|                          | May  | Sept | Oct  | Nov | Apr  | May |
| Gizzard Shad             |      |      | 58   | 140 | 1    | 11  |
| Black Crappie            |      | 1    | 1    | 7   |      |     |
| White Crappie            |      |      |      | 1   |      |     |
| White Perch              | 88   | 1    | 10   | 3   | 17   | 57  |
| Yellow Perch             | 25   |      | 2    | 6   | 1    | 5   |
| White Sucker             |      |      | 3    | 2   | 9    | 15  |
| White Bass               |      |      | 1    |     |      | 1   |
| Largemouth Bass          |      |      | 1    | 1   |      | 1   |
| Smallmouth Bass          |      |      |      |     |      | 1   |
| Rock Bass                | 2    | 5    | 4    | 4   | 3    | 5   |
| Brown Bullhead           | 1    | 1    | 2    |     | 1    | 1   |
| Yellow Bullhead          |      | 3    |      |     |      |     |
| Channel Catfish          |      | 1    |      |     |      |     |
| Walleye                  |      | 8    | 4    |     |      |     |
| Northern Pike            |      |      |      | 1   |      |     |
| Orangespotted sunfish    |      |      |      | 1   |      |     |
| Tadpole Madtom           |      |      |      | 1   |      |     |
| Trout-perch              |      |      |      |     | 3    |     |
| Emerald Shiner           |      |      |      |     | 1    |     |
| Northern Logperch Darter | 2    |      |      |     |      |     |
| Shorthead Redhorse       | 4    | 3    |      |     |      |     |
| Freshwater Drum          | 15   | 1    |      |     |      | 7   |
| Carp                     |      |      |      |     |      | 2   |
| Total                    | 137  | 24   | 86   | 167 | 36   | 106 |

23 Species

\* U. S. Fish and Wildlife 1986, 1988, 1989.

## APPENDIX 1

Benthos and Sediment data from "The Analysis of Sediments from Cleveland Harbor" Technical Report #G0176-11, August 1986 prepared for the Buffalo District, Army Corps of Engineers by Aquatech Environmental Consultants, Robert Hoke, Principal Biologist.

LAKE ERIE

BREAK WATER

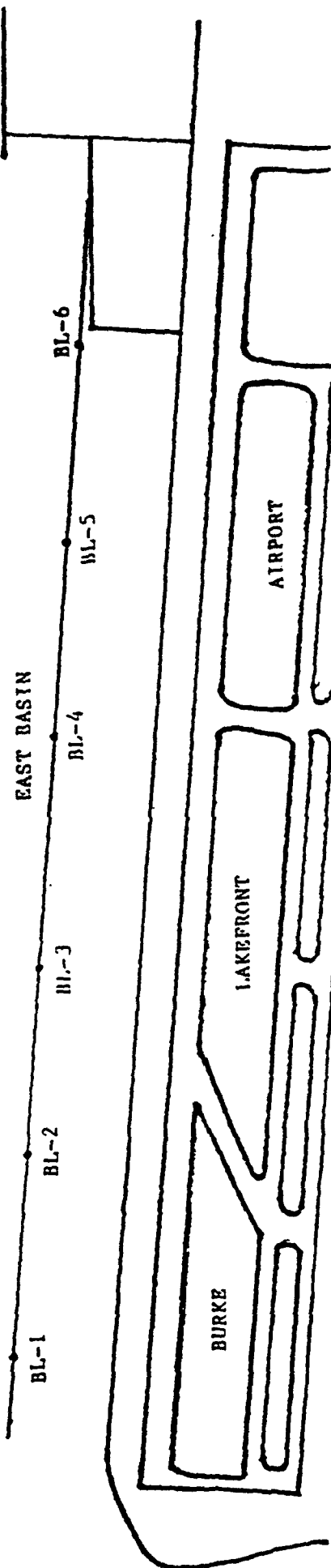


Table III. Benthic Macroinvertebrate Abundance and Species Composition from the Cleveland Harbor Area, Cleveland, Ohio - July, 1986

| Taxon                                       | Site No.<br>E-3 | Site No.<br>E-4 | Site No.<br>E-5 | Site No.<br>EL-1 | Site No.<br>EL-2 | Site No.<br>EL-3 | Site No.<br>EL-4 | Site No.<br>EL-5 | Site No.<br>EL-6 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Arthropoda                                  |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Insecta                                     |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Chironomidae                                |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Chironominae                                |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Chironomini                                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Chironomus tentans                          |                 |                 | 1(14)           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Chironomus sp.                              | 4(57)           | 13(186)         | 4(57)           |                  |                  |                  | 2(86)            | 2(86)            |                  |
| Tanytarsini                                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Constenellina sp.                           | 1(14)           |                 | 1(14)           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Tanytarsinae                                |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Procladius sp.                              | 10(143)         | 8(114)          | 12(172)         |                  | 1(43)            | 1(43)            | 1(43)            | 2(86)            | 2(86)            |
| Crustacea                                   |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Malacostraca                                |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Peracarida                                  |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Amphipoda                                   |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Gammarida                                   |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Gammarus fasciatus                          |                 | 1(14)           | 2(28)           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Mollusca                                    |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pelecypoda                                  |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Heterodonta                                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Sphaeriidae                                 | 28(401)         | 6(86)           | 15(215)         | 52(728)          | 86(1258)         | 38(534)          | 18(254)          | 64(892)          | 24(336)          |
| Annelida                                    |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Citellata                                   |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Oligochaeta                                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Naididae                                    |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Bero sp.                                    |                 |                 | 1(14)           |                  | 1(43)            |                  | 2(86)            |                  |                  |
| Nais sp.                                    |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  | 4(172)           |                  |                  |
| Paranais litorius                           |                 |                 | 1(14)           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pristina longiseta                          |                 | 1(14)           |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| longiseta                                   |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pristina osborni                            |                 |                 | 1(14)           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Specaria josinae                            |                 |                 | 2(28)           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Stylaria lacustris                          |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1(43)            |                  |
| Chaetogaster sp.                            |                 |                 | 1(14)           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Tunificidae                                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Aulodrilus limnobius                        |                 | 1(14)           | 5(71)           | 5(215)           | 10(430)          | 2(86)            |                  | 1(43)            |                  |
| Aulodrilus pigueti                          |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1(43)            |
| Aulodrilus pleuriseta                       |                 | 6(86)           | 12(172)         |                  | 3(129)           | 1(43)            | 3(129)           |                  | 10(430)          |
| Limnodrilus cervix                          | 1(14)           |                 | 2(28)           | 116(4832)        | 61(2522)         | 25(1075)         | 59(2537)         | 25(1118)         | 39(1677)         |
| Limnodrilus cervix-claparedianus intergrade |                 |                 |                 | 1(43)            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri                    | 7(100)          | 6(86)           | 7(100)          | 40(1720)         | 42(1806)         | 21(903)          | 35(1505)         | 49(2107)         | 39(1677)         |
| Limnodrilus saumeensis                      | 2(28)           | 1(14)           |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pelosclex multisetosus                      |                 |                 |                 | 2(55)            | 3(129)           | 1(43)            | 5(215)           | 1(43)            | 1(43)            |
| longidentus                                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pelosclex s. multisetosus                   |                 |                 |                 | 1(43)            |                  |                  |                  | 1(43)            |                  |
| Potamotheix moldaviensis                    | 7(100)          | 8(114)          | 7(100)          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Potamotheix vejnovskyi                      | 14(200)         | 13(186)         | 16(229)         | 2(36)            |                  | 1(43)            |                  |                  |                  |
| imm. w/ hair setae                          | 2(28)           |                 |                 |                  | 1(43)            |                  | 4(172)           | 1(43)            | 4(172)           |
| imm. w/o hair setae                         | 24(344)         | 38(545)         | 45(645)         | 110(4720)        | 58(2494)         | 45(1935)         | 64(2752)         | 89(2537)         | 37(1591)         |
| Total No. of Organisms                      | 100(1429)       | 102(1459)       | 135(1943)       | 329(14147)       | 256(11438)       | 135(5805)        | 197(8471)        | 207(8901)        | 157(5751)        |
| Total No. of Taxa                           | 9               | 11              | 17              | 8                | 8                | 8                | 9                | 9                | 7                |
| Shannon Diversity (H')                      | 0.769           | 0.909           | 1.039           | 0.525            | 0.594            | 0.583            | 0.64             | 0.559            | 0.617            |

Numbers enclosed in parenthesis indicate number of organisms per meter squared as extrapolated from the actual number of organisms collected, number of samples and area of samples.





RECEIVED

MAR 29 1993

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio

ROUTING SLIP  
KROONEMEYER  
MULTERER  
KUREY  
HEGGE  
LAMMERS  
FAZIO  
BAKER  
ALL STAFF  
FILE  
RETURN TO

George V. Voinovich • Governor  
Frances S. Buchholzer • Director

Division of Wildlife  
1840 Belcher Drive  
Columbus, OH 43224  
614/265-6300  
FAX 614/262-1143

March 23, 1993

Mr. Kent E. Kroonemeyer  
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service  
Reynoldsburg Field Office  
6950-H Americana Parkway  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-4115

Dear Mr. Kroonemeyer:

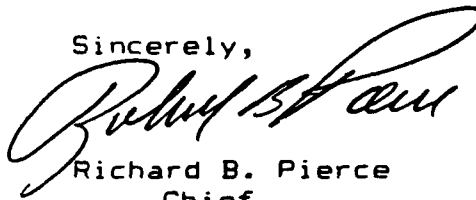
The final Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act report for the proposed confined disposal facility (CDF) Site 10B at Cleveland Harbor has been reviewed and the Division of Wildlife (DOW) concurs with the report.

The DOW would also like to reemphasize two concerns raised in the final report. The first concern regards the upland disposal of dredged material versus construction of confined disposal sites. The utilization of the various upland disposal methods as referenced in the report would be highly favored over the loss and/or alteration of shore line and deep water habitat. Second, is the need to shift more attention to the source of the dredging disposal problem, i.e. upland erosion. The maintenance dredging of navigational channels and the disposal of the resulting dredge material is merely treating the symptoms of the real problem.

There is one additional concern the DOW has with the proposed CDF. Page 57, Item 4.17 of the Draft EIS states that efforts would be made, if possible, to live trap fish that are caught within the CDF once the dike is completed. The DOW believes, from past experience, that the cost to live trap far exceeds the value of the fish involved and would only remove a very small proportion of the fish actually caught within the enclosure. The loss of said fish would have an extremely marginal effect on the fishery of Lake Erie. Based on these factors the DOW recommends that a meeting be held to estimate the number of fish to be caught in the enclosure and derive a compensatory figure to be paid in lieu of the proposed trapping. The DOW believes that this would be a much more practical, economical, and efficient solution to the problem.

The DOW appreciates the opportunity to review and comment on the final report.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Richard B. Pierce".

Richard B. Pierce  
Chief



United States Department of the Interior

Fish and Wildlife Service  
Reynoldsburg Field Office  
6950-H Americana Parkway  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-4115



RECEIVED  
FBI BUFFALO  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5 APR 93 09 15

In Reply Refer to:

CDOM: 614/469-6923 FAX: 614/469-6919  
March 31, 1993

Colonel John W. Morris  
District Engineer  
Buffalo District, Corps of Engineers  
1776 Niagara Street  
Buffalo, New York 14207

Attention: Len Bryniarski

Dear Colonel Morris:

This is our Final Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Report on a proposed confined disposal facility (CDF) Site 103 at Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. The report has been prepared under authority of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 stat. 401, as amended 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.), for the Buffalo District Corps of Engineers per agreement No. MCS-1A-92-0826, dated December 12, 1991.

This report has been reviewed by the Ohio Division of Wildlife. Their concurrence letter dated March 23, 1993, is attached.

The Cleveland Harbor area, protected by breakwaters, is five miles long and 1,600 to 2,400 feet wide for a total area of approximately 1,300 acres. Improved and dredged channels are maintained in the lower 5.8 miles of the Cuyahoga River, the Old River Channel, and the Outer Harbor. The Lake Approach Channel is maintained at a depth of 29 feet. The Outer Harbor is 28 feet deep up to the mouth of the Cuyahoga River. The Lower Cuyahoga River Channel is 27 feet deep up to the junction of Old River and 23 feet deep upstream to mile 5.8. In general, water quality has been improving over the last 15 years; but most of the sediments are still highly to moderately polluted and unsuitable for open lake disposal.

The proposed CDF (Site 103) will be attached to a former disposal facility on the east and existing Burke Airport fill on the south (see Plate 1). A rubblemound dike will be constructed on the north side (4,500 feet) and west side (350 feet) to encompass an area of approximately 68 acres. The dike wall will be constructed with various sizes of rock ranging from that passing through a #200 sieve to 2.5 ton. A clay closure wall, approximately 5 feet high, will be constructed along the adjacent length of Burke Lakefront Airport. This wall will be removed when the CDF is full and the fill has

Letter Dated:  
March 31, 1993

U.S. Department of the Interior  
Fish and Wildlife Service

1. GENERAL - Thank you for your coordination, review, and comments. The numbered response paragraphs correspond to your numbered discussion and recommendation paragraphs.

consolidated. The water depths in the area of the proposed CDF vary from about 18 feet to 25 feet.

The navigation channel which will be adjacent to the north dike wall is maintained at a depth of 28 feet. Sediments in the proposed disposal area are probably fine sands, clay, gravel and some organic material. This assumption is based on sediments we found at the proposed CDF site (Burke East) just to the east of existing filled disposal facility (Dike 12).

#### FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Aquatic resources of Cleveland Harbor are many and varied. Species composition has changed over the years towards more pollution tolerant species due to the overall reduction in water quality. However in recent years, this trend may have stabilized or improved slightly from conditions in the mid 1970's.

Approximately 50 species of benthic macroinvertebrates (primarily oligochaetes) have been reported in the Cleveland nearshore zone (Pliodzinhas, 1978). We have not conducted any benthic studies at the proposed site. However, we collected sediment samples at the proposed east basin CDF (Burke East) site in 1988 and the results of that study were provided to the Buffalo District Corps of Engineers in our Biological Report dated May 26, 1989. The location of the sampling sites is indicated on Plate 2 while the results of that benthic study are provided in Table 1. More details are contained in the Biological Report. We believe that many of these organisms would also be found at Site 10B. Also in 1986, the Buffalo District Corps of Engineers contracted a study of sediments and macroinvertebrates at Edgewater Park and Burke Lakeland Airport. The contractor was Aqua Tech Environmental Consultants Incorporated and their report "The Analysis of Sediments from Cleveland Harbor", technical report #C0176-11, was provided in August, 1986. Table III from that report and the location of the Burke Lakeland sampling sites is attached as Appendix 1.

Fish species in and adjacent to Cleveland Harbor consist of numerous forage and game species. The forage base is dominated by shad, spottail shiner and emerald shiner. Sport fish include white bass, yellow perch, walleye, rock bass and catfish. In recent years, the number of white perch in Cleveland, as well as Lake Erie, has greatly increased to a point where they may be one of the most abundant species.

In the early 1970's Dr. Andrew White conducted various surveys in the Cleveland area (White et.al.). Table 2 lists those species collected as fry or young-of-year in Cleveland Harbor during the years 1972-74. Table 3 provides a list of fish species collected in Cleveland Harbor and adjacent marinas from 1972 to 1974.

In 1986 we set two variable mesh gill nets adjacent to Burke Lakeland Airport at the proposed "Site 10" CDF, which is the same location as the currently proposed Site 10B. The results of that survey are presented in Table 4. Also in 1988 and 1989, we conducted gill net surveys at the Burke East proposed CDF. The results of those surveys are also presented in Table 4. We present this data because we believe that fish populations at Site 10B would be comparable to those found at Site 10 in 1986 and at Burke East in 1988 and

1989. White et.al. collected a total of 47 species in Cleveland Harbor and adjacent marinas. Our surveys at Burke East and Site 10 found only about half as many species. Part of the difference can be attributed to the fact that we only used gill nets while White used a variety of sampling methods.

Vegetation in the project area of Site 10B is limited. There are a few small trees along the edge of Burke Lakefront Airport, but most of the area contains grasses and herbs. There is also some algae attached to the tripod along Burke Lakefront Airport. Wildlife resources in the project area consists primarily of avian species. In April 1989 we observed the following birds: Bonaparte's, herring and ring-billed gulls, common merganser, sculp, mallards, bufflehead, woodcock and common tern. On the edge of the filled CDP, we observed Canada geese, common flicker, American robin, red-winged blackbird and great blue heron. In May 1989 we also observed black crowned night herons, barn swallows, and chimney swifts. We have made no surveys in the area for upland species, although we expect to find small mammals, and reptiles and probably pheasants and rabbits on the Burke Lakefront Airport property.

**ENDANGERED SPECIES COMMENTS:** The proposed project lies within the range of the Indiana bat and piping plover, Federally listed endangered species. Due to type of habitat in the project area, the project, as proposed, will have no impact on these species. This precludes the need for further action on this project as required by the 1973 Endangered Species Act, as amended. Should the project be modified or new information become available that indicates listed or proposed species may be affected, consultation should be initiated.

#### DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We have been discussing, commenting, and preparing reports on various proposed CDP's in the Cleveland area since the currently used CDP (Dike 14) was constructed. The Corps has borrowed some time for the need for a new CDP by raising the dike walls of Dike 14. By raising these dike walls, Dike 14 will be capable of holding an additional 3-5 years of dredged material. This is the second time we have looked at a proposed CDP at Burke Lakefront Airport. The first proposal was known as Site 10. We prepared an April 23, 1987 Draft Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Report on this and other proposed sites in the Cleveland Harbor area.

Over the years, we have requested that the Corps consider using upland disposal sites for dredged material. We have also recommended use of dredged material as fill for industrial, transportation or commercial projects in the Cleveland area. For the last few years, some of the material dredged from the uppermost portion of the navigation channel has been clean enough to use as beach nourishment or introduced into the littoral drift.

In our opinion, the most economical and environmentally sound solution to maintenance dredging and disposal of dredged material is to keep the sediments out of the Cuyahoga River navigation channel. To this end, we are willing to assist the Corps or any other Federal, state or local agency in upland erosion control programs or projects.

#### DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATION

3. Upland confined disposal facilities and/or alternate use measures are discussed in EIS paragraphs 2.14 through 2.18.

The Corps has given consideration to upland areas as disposal sites. There are numerous problems with upland sites. First, the local sponsor is required to provide the disposal site and due to the heavy industrial and commercial use of the land areas adjacent to the Federal navigation channel there simply is no suitable available nearby site. Second, more distant sites would probably have to be outside the Cleveland Harbor or city area because of the high degree of urbanization. Even if such a site were available, it's unlikely that other communities would be willing to have the dredged polluted spoil "dumped" in their backyard as they derive little, if any, direct benefit from the harbor. Third, the transport of large quantities of saturated dredged material would pose considerable problems and, in itself, may have considerable impacts. Fourth, the potential use of an upland site generates an array of engineering, economic, environmental, and social concerns equal to or greater than potential use of a shoreline open-water CDP site.

The Corps has and will continue to beneficially use the clean, sandy fraction of the Cuyahoga River sediments as nourishment for Bratenahl Beach by placement in the nearshore littoral zone. An item of note is that the Buffalo District is one of several entities engaged in developing a Long Term Management Strategy (LTMS) Action Plan for Toledo Harbor, Ohio. This study may serve as a pilot study to further advance consideration and feasibility of alternative measures.

4. Pollution control and upstream erosion control measures are discussed in EIS paragraphs 2.06 and 2.07 through 2.12.

4  
In our opinion, the implementation of an upland and floodplain erosion control program are the type of long range planning which should be implemented. By implementation of such a program, the need for costly, habitat destroying Inwater CDP's could be eliminated or greatly reduced in the future. By investing some time and money now, the government could eliminate or reduce the maintenance dredging cost in future years. Along with stricter pollution control standards, the sediments which would remain and need to be dredged could be classified as non-polluted or moderately polluted and open lake disposal would be appropriate. If action is not taken in the near future, the cost of controlling the erosion and confining the polluted sediments will only increase. Also, if the source of erosion is not controlled, at least partially, the immediate problem of removing sediments is perpetuated

5  
The construction of the proposed CDP in Cleveland Harbor would require mitigation for the loss of 68 acres of deep water aquatic habitat. Replacement of the loss of deepwater habitat with in-kind mitigation would not be practical. Therefore, we recommend out-of-kind mitigation measures to enhance spawning habitat in Cleveland Harbor be initiated. One spawning habitat technique would consist of designing into the proposed CDP dike a spawning shelf. This shelf constructed on the waterward side of the dike should be 4+/- feet wide and be located about 4-8 feet below normal water level. Preferably, portions of the shelf would be constructed at 4-6 and 6-8 feet to allow various species spawning sites at various water levels. We envision the shelf being constructed of larger stone and then capped with a layer of gravel. The gravel may have to be replenished, if ice conditions or wave action moves the gravel. Another mitigation measure to consider would be to locate shallow water areas in or near Cleveland Harbor that could be developed into spawning areas with the addition of gravel substrate. In both cases, the mitigation spawning areas would need to be maintained for the life of the project.

We appreciate this opportunity to provide this report and look forward to additional discussion and planning meetings regarding the proposed mitigation measures discussed above.

Sincerely,

*Art L. Kroonmeyer*  
Kent E. Kroonmeyer  
Supervisor

cc: DOW, Wildlife Environmental Section, Columbus, OH  
ODNR, Office of Realty and Land Management, Columbus, OH  
Ohio EPA, Water Quality Monitoring, Attn: G. Reese, Columbus, OH  
US EPA, Office of Environmental Review, Chicago, IL

While we agree that the ideal situation would be to eliminate/limit the amount of sediment entering the channel, the Corps has specific, limited authorities which do not include any sediment management activities. The Buffalo District did look at reducing the sediment load of the river under the authority of and as part of the Cuyahoga River Restoration Study conducted in the 1970's and 1980's. The recommendations in the report were for local interests to:

implement Best Management Practices (BMP's) to reduce sheet and rill erosion in critically eroding areas, based on U.S. Soil Conservation Service experience with similar projects; and implement BMP's for non-point sediment sources. Many study recommendations have been or are being implemented to some degree. The study estimated that the two BMP actions could reduce the volume of sediment entering the harbor by approximately 50 percent. Some progress in this regard may be evident over the last few decades via erosion reduction programs, land use change, or probably both. Over the last few decades, the amount of material dredged from Cleveland Harbor has been reduced from about 500,000 cubic yards to 300,000 cubic yards on an average annual basis.

The two suggestions made are valid ones that could be implemented by other local, State, and Federal agencies, as the Corps has no authority to work on upland and non-point erosion control or pollution control. An item of note is that the Buffalo District is one of several entities engaged in developing a Long Term Management Strategy (LTMS) Action Plan for Toledo Harbor, Ohio. In the development of this strategic plan watershed sediment management will be reviewed along with other alternatives. This Action Plan is scheduled for completion in October 1993 and its recommendations may have future applicability for the Cuyahoga River watershed.

5. Although creation of a "gravel shelf to improve spawning habitat" could improve fisheries habitat, the Buffalo District also recognizes that the submerged stone of the CDP dike would provide an estimated 9 acres of stable long-term fish habitat - some of which would likely be used by fish species as spawning, nursery, and/or feeding habitat. This habitat would probably be of more value to the fishery than the very soft mud bottom (estimated to be about 7 feet deep in thickness) containing silt and clay material at the deep water CDP site. Additionally, the project would facilitate dredging removal and CDP containment of sediments dredged from the harbor that are considered to be "not suitable for unrestricted open-lake disposal," restricting movement of such material into the open water and sediments (environments) of the Harbor and Lake.

In light of the overall project mandate, costs, objectives/accomplishments, and assessment evaluation or trade-offs, the Corps of Engineers can not warrant "mitigation" (as it is defined by or as it pertains to the Corps planning criteria) for the project.

Lesser environmental design, consideration, or compensation measures may be considered and may be feasible if: a) they are incidental to the base project, b) they may be implemented at no additional or minor cost, and c) such measures further avoid, minimize, or compensate for lesser adverse impacts or improve environmental conditions.

Unfortunately, a number of serious problems have surfaced pertaining to consideration and implementation of the proposed measures. Considering the previous statements, the predominant problem is that raising the dike berm to the proposed elevation would require significant structural modification and associated costs which are not acceptable. The revised dike cross-section has a berm on both sides for stability reasons. The bottom material is very soft, unconsolidated silt and clay which will be displaced to some extent by dike construction. The underlying material also has a low bearing capacity and the berms are required to provide the factor of safety necessary to prevent any failure. These berms are at -18.0 to -20.0 feet on the lakeward side and

20.0 feet on the containment side (all referenced to LWD). A four foot wide shelf extending up to 6.0 feet on the lakeward side would require counterbalancing on the containment side which not only adds to the cross-sectional area of the dike and its cost, but also reduces the available space in the CDF for dredged material - requiring us to make the containment area larger - and again more costly. We conservatively estimate the cost of the additional stone to construct the shelf and the counterweight to be hundreds of thousands of dollars. This does not include the placement of gravel on top of the armor stone. The shelf is also likely to require annual replacement of gravel sized stone on the submerged berm due to scouring by wave action which would be costly and would require the local sponsor to assume that responsibility once the CDF site is filled. It is unlikely that the sponsor would agree to such a stipulation. Also, recent comments received by the Corps from the FAA (letter dated March 15, 1993) and the City of Cleveland (letter dated April 15, 1993), indicated strong opposition to the spawning shelf because of their concern that, if the CDF when filled was converted to an airport runway area, the fisheries improvement measure may contribute toward further attracting birds to the area that feed on juvenile fish, thereby posing an increased potential safety hazard to pilots and aircraft utilizing the runway.

Placement of gravel in shallow unprotected coastal water areas in the general vicinity of the airport or harbor would probably not be acceptable for similar reasons. Additionally, Corp's mitigation and compensation policy (rule of thumb) directs compensation (as necessary) in kind, in time, and in place. Measures would need to be in proximity to the site. In view of the factors addressed in the above paragraphs, it is the Buffalo District's conclusion that the proposed measures are not feasible for the proposed project.

**CLEVELAND HARBOR,  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**CONFINED DISPOSAL FACILITY  
PROJECT  
(SITE 10B - 15 YEAR)**

**FINAL  
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT  
STATEMENT AND  
APPENDICES**

**March  
1994**